



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2014

Name: SIMON GRIFFIN

GMC/GDC Number: 3178670

Speciality: ACADEMIC GP

As Professor of General Practice at the University of Cambridge and Deputy Director of the MRC Epidemiology Unit my research has focused on reducing patient and societal burdens of type 2 diabetes. My 230 papers have been cited over 10,000 times (Google H index: 52). Since 2007 my MRC programme has been refunded (~£5M over 5 years), I have been awarded over £30M extramural grants (lead/co-investigator), including 2 NIHR programmes and published 190 papers. I developed pragmatic approaches to identify those at risk of diabetes and cardiovascular disease (CVD) which are now recommended by international guidelines including NICE. I coordinated screening of 150,000 patients, and demonstrated reductions in CVD events and mortality associated with early treatment, and limited harms associated with screening. My research has enhanced quality of life for people with diabetes and prevented some from dying prematurely. I have improved the quality of GP diabetes care by facilitating audit, teaching, development of guidelines and Quality and Outcomes Framework (QOF) indicators, invited lectures, advice to policy-makers and public dissemination. I have supervised 14 PhDs. I have lead responsibility for diabetes care in my general practice which achieves very high scores in patient surveys, prescribing quality and QOF diabetes indicator data.



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2014

Name: JOANNE REEVE

GMC/GDC Number: 4414966

Speciality: ACADEMIC GP

Being recognised by my peers as a leading thinker on medical generalism (Pulse 50 panel, 2013)

Leading a reorientation towards person-centred primary care through the development, delivery and evaluation of expert generalist practice (through establishing the School for Advancing Generalist Expertise, SAGE)

Directly impacting on patient care through the delivery of new models of (generalist) care for people with complex health problems including mental health needs (the BounceBack project), multimorbidity (the Complex Needs project)

Building capacity for advancing primary care through education and research (as Chair of the Society for Academic Primary Care)



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2014

Name: NICK FLETCHER

GMC/GDC Number: 3353110

Speciality: ANAESTHETICS

1. Clinical Quality: I have been an elected member of the Association of CardioThoracic Anaesthetists for 3 years. I have held a leadership role since 2009 for Cardiac ICU. I have contributed to improved quality, leading development of 2 national outcome audits, external hospital reviews, engagement of national bodies in cardiac surgery, cardiology, anaesthesia and ICU.

2. Training: a leadership role in developing echocardiography training and practice in cardiac anaesthesia and ICU. I was part of the working group that developed 2 ICU accreditations and I have been involved in creating and running the accreditation examination. The UK is the world leader in this.

3. Echocardiography: Locally developed a comprehensive training scheme, 200 doctors achieved accreditation over 10 years. Nationally I conceived and implemented ACTA Academy in 2013, to deliver cardiac education. Member of the Faculty of Intensive Care Medicine Training Committee, developed a syllabus for cardiac ICU training submitted to the GMC.

4. Scientific: contributed internationally to echocardiography in critical care and anaesthetics, through research, reviews, editing and peer review. Lectured on cardiac ICU and echocardiography to all UK and European anaesthesia, critical care, cardiac surgical and echocardiography societies in the last 3 years



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2014

Name: THOMAS GALE

GMC/GDC Number: 4095851

Speciality: ANAESTHETICS

1) Lead for clinical skills at Peninsula College of Medicine & Dentistry (PCMD). Successful implementation of curriculum across 5 sites with excellent results. PCMD placed 7th in National Student Survey 2013 and 1st in Foundation supervisors' survey 2013.

2) Implementation of National selection method for recruitment to Anaesthesia training programmes as key member of Royal College of Anaesthetists (RCoA) Recruitment Committee –I was awarded the President's Commendation in 2013 for my contributions.

3) Director of Assessment for Plymouth University Peninsula Schools of Medicine & Dentistry. Responsible for development & accreditation of assessment methods for new Bachelor of Medicine, Bachelor of Surgery Programme, Bachelor of Dental Surgery Programme, Dental Therapy & Hygiene Degree. Year 1 complete for BM BS and BDS with highly favourable reviews by General Medical Council & General Dental Council.

4) I have contributed significantly to the establishment of simulation training programmes & patient safety initiatives in Trusts across the South West through roles with Peninsula Simulation Network, STEER, Programme Lead for the Masters Degree in Simulation & Patient Safety, as well as multicentre research projects in simulation.



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2014

Name: IAIN MOPPETT

GMC/GDC Number: 4067656

Speciality: ANAESTHETICS

1) Hip fracture research

- Leading a collaborative programme of research to improve the outcome for elderly patients with hip fracture. The Nottingham Hip Fracture Score is now used nationally to assist in quantifying risk in this patient group.

2) National / international activities

- Editorial board of the British Journal of Anaesthesia since 2010; e-letter editor 2012 onwards
- Research Grants officer: BJA / Royal College of Anaesthetists
- Research council: National Institute of Academic Anaesthesia
- European Society of Anaesthesiology committee producing evidence-based guidelines on pre-operative assessment.
- NICE Topic Expert Group on Hip Fracture
- External peer review of hip fracture service for 2 NHS Trusts
- Expert advisor: CQC

3) Teaching

- Co-edited two successful textbooks and numerous book chapters
- Editorial board of Continuing Education in Anaesthesia, Critical Care and Pain until 2011
- Wrote module for the e-Learning for Health site
- Royal College tutor for my hospital campus for 3 years
- Set-up and lead Critical Illness Attachment for final year medical students

4) Patient safety

- Trust lead for introduction of 5-steps to Safer Surgery: Shortlisted for HSJ patient safety award 2014
- Co-lead Regional Safer Surgery Group
- Research collaborations with Imperial College Patient Safety Research Unit



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2014

Name: A PATEL

GMC/GDC Number: 3555280

Speciality: ANAESTHETICS

Local

I have the largest experience of anaesthetising adult airway patients (>5,000) in the UK, probably Europe and possibly the world.

Clinical Lead for anaesthesia, ENT Specialty Group, report on Serious Incidents and audit outcomes.

Interview UCL medical school, teaching and personal tutor, 14 local postgraduate lectures

National

Head and Neck Chapter, NAP4 2011

DAS Extubation Guidelines 2012

DAS Intubation Guidelines, new national guidelines.

Subspecialty editor Anaesthesia and Intensive Care Medicine, review BJA and Cochrane Review Group.

Speaker at 17 national meetings

International

European Airway Management Society - Board

Society for Head & Neck Anaesthesia - Board

European Society for Jet Ventilation - Board

World Airway Management Meeting - Organising committee

Visiting Professor, Keynote or Invited Speaker to 30 countries including Harvard Medical School, Cedar Sinai Los Angeles, Stanford, Yale (book), Karolinska, Oxford, Cambridge, UCL, Singapore, Beijing, Melbourne and Zurich.

Innovation

Helped develop an award winning video laryngoscope at a cost in excess of £3million. I am now developing the second generation.

I have authored 28 peer reviewed papers, 27 letters, 45 abstracts, 1 editorial, 22 book chapters and am editing the first international book on ENT / Head and Neck anaesthesia.



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2014

Name: RUPERT PEARSE

GMC/GDC Number: 4307536

Speciality: ANAESTHETICS

I lead an international programme of research and related activities to make surgery a safer and more effective treatment through improved peri-operative care (>£4.3 million funding as lead applicant in last five years). I was recently awarded the prestigious NIHR Research Professorship for researchers '....on course to becoming the country's most outstanding research leaders.'

I am chief investigator of several ongoing or recently completed major clinical trials and observational studies (>75,000 patients recruited in last five years) including the OPTIMISE Trial (NIHR funded, published in JAMA), the EPOCH trial (NIHR funded, protocol published in the Lancet), the EuSOS study (published in the Lancet) and ISOS study. (www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/?term=pearse+rm%5Bau%5D)

I have numerous leadership roles with the Royal College of Anaesthetists, Eur Soc Intensive Care Medicine, Eur Soc Anaesthesiology, NIHR, NHS and other non-governmental organisations to improve the standard of care for patients undergoing major surgery and those suffering from critical illness.

I am a consultant in a very busy clinical service (2300 patients/year) providing leadership, in particular through our integrated clinical-academic strategy, to ensure locally led research and education promote excellence in patient care throughout the NHS.



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2014

Name: MARK STONEHAM

GMC/GDC Number: 3203662

Speciality: ANAESTHETICS

1. **Internationally recognised expert in vascular anaesthesia.** Invited speaker at national / international vascular anaesthesia meetings (Association Anaesthetists GB & Ireland, European & UK Cardiothoracic Anaesthetists, Visiting Professor to N America x 2 in last 3 years). OUH Lead Vascular Anaesthetist (2001-14). Coordinated OUH anaesthetic transition to become regional vascular centre
2. **Elected Chair, Vascular Anaesthetic Society of GB & Ireland** (2010-2013) during centralisation of vascular services. Reconfigured society financial position to profitability during term as Chair by cutting unnecessary costs & boosting annual meeting attendance
3. **Clinical Lead, Churchill Hospital Theatres** (2011-) Organised first HDU (2013) in Churchill Hospital Cancer Centre by planning, arranging finances, organising anaesthetic & surgical cover and initiating governance programme. Subsequent audit demonstrates £500k financial benefits to OUH in 1st year. Theatre utilisation now >80% best in Oxford due to fewer cancellations plus theatre recruitment now almost complete
4. **Authorship.** Three invited review articles last 12 months. Four educational book chapters since last application. Published 'Invasive Medical Skills: A Multimedia Approach' (2009) won 2009 BMA Electronic Media Book of the Year & subsequently translated into 3 languages



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2014

Name: CG TERRELL-MORRIS

GMC/GDC Number: 4220073

Speciality: ANAESTHETICS

- I led on delivering the national Focused Intensive Care Echo (FICE) syllabus and training pathway. This is the national route for training in heart scanning for UK intensivists. In 2 years we have delivered over 100 local mentors supervising over 300 trainees. FICE is endorsed by the Intensive Care Society and I now direct training of colleagues nationally through the FICE Committee. In 2012, as full time Consultant, I completed my MSc Medical Ultrasound
- I joined the National Institute of Clinical Excellence (NICE) Guidelines Development Group (GDG) in 2013 following my research, published in 2012, on spinal injuries in Intensive Care. Our national NICE clinical guidance will be published shortly
- I edit for many international prestigious journals eg The Lancet and BMJ. My ability to review complex evidence and deliver a concise message is nationally recognised with prolific publications and invited lectures (form D)
- My national work with the Association of Anaesthetists of Great Britain and Ireland Working Group setting national patient monitoring standards, and I am leading on the sub-section of heart and haemodynamic monitoring for critically ill patients. Annually 3 million UK patients undergo anaesthesia and our group is defining national standards of appropriate monitoring as a key patient safety intervention



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2014

Name: JOHN STAFFURTH

GMC/GDC Number: 3664708

Speciality: CLINICAL ONCOLOGY

- I am a UK leader in the implementation of Intensity Modulated Radiotherapy (IMRT). I chaired the IMRT subgroup of the Radiotherapy Development Board and co-authored 5 articles that underpinned the expansion of IMRT in the UK. English IMRT access has increased from 10% of all radical episodes (April 2012) to 35% (April 2014). I chair the IMRT SubGroup of the Radiotherapy Board
- I lead the implementation of advanced radiotherapy in Wales. I wrote the IMRT and Stereotactic Body RT (SBRT) professional advice documents for the Wales Government that has led to national business cases and equitable patient access. I lead the implementation of advanced RT in Velindre and chair its RT research strategy group. Velindre access rates to IMRT is 40% of all radical episodes in June 2014
- I am a member of the Executive Board of the National Radiotherapy Research Group (CTRad) and co-chair of workstream 4. I oversee the Radiotherapy Trials Quality Assurance, Molecular Radiotherapy and SBRT work groups and sit on trial committees for over 10 radiotherapy trial
- I am a UK leader in Prostate cancer trials and sit on the Prostate Cancer Clinical Studies Group and both its subgroups. I lead the Velindre urology trials group, which is the highest recruiting centre to several trials., such as the MRC STAMPEDE trial.



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2014

Name: ROBERT CHARLES SWANTON

GMC/GDC Number: 4637055

Speciality: CLINICAL ONCOLOGY

1. Independent Grants: I hold >£15 million in cancer grant funding. I was awarded £12million funding (July 2013) for the TRACERx lung cancer trial led from UCLH, investigating how treatment can be offered more effectively and €2million European Research Council funding in 2014.

2. Appointed group leader of the Cancer Research UK Translational Cancer Laboratory (2008), Professor of Personalised Cancer Medicine (2011), Fellow of the European Academy of Cancer Sciences (2014) and 3 international visiting professorships.

3. Appointed Director of the CRUK UCLH Lung Cancer Centre of Excellence (Aug 2013) focussed on improving clinical trial delivery for cancer patients: I led a successful grant application (>£2 million) to CRUK to fund the Centre.

4. Evidence Based Practice (EBP): In Oct 2013 I was awarded the Royal College of Physicians Goulstonian Lecture and Graham Bull Prize in Clinical Sciences for contributions to EBP. I have 99 peer reviewed cancer publications defining mechanisms of tumour diversity and treatment failure that may lead to more effective therapies. Appointed Editorial board member for Annals of Oncology, BBA Reviews in Cancer (2013). International recognition of EBP: >20 plenary, keynote or named lecture invites at international meetings including ESMO, NCR1 and the Ruth Sager Memorial Symposium (AACR).



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2014

Name: NICOLA ATACK

GMC/GDC Number: D 64665

Speciality: DENTAL

SERVICE

*Full-time NHS consultant committed to delivering high quality service achieving above national average outcomes(2009-14)

*Nationally developing the Orthodontic care pathway(2013-14) & locally consolidated the Orthognathic care pathway improving efficiency & patient experience(2012)

*Developed the multidisciplinary regional Orthodontic/Paediatric Dentistry service resulting in waiting times for these complex cases being under 6 weeks(2009-14)

*British Orthodontic Society(BOS) Trustee(2012-14)

GOVERNANCE

National

*BOS Director of Clinical Governance(2012-14)

*Member of the Royal College of Surgeons(Eng) Clinical Standards Committee(2011-13)

*BOS Consultant Group Committee member-I organised National Symposium(2009-11)

Local

*Trust Orthodontic Audit Lead(2009-14)

RESEARCH(2009-14)

*Actively participate through involvement in 1 single & 2 multicentre RCTs

*Published 37 papers

*Co-supervised 5 taught doctorate thesis'

EDUCATION

*Extended role in local & national teaching & examining of dental undergraduates, postgraduates & Orthodontic Therapists/Nurses through my involvement in relevant teaching & lecturing programmes

*Editor of a core text for Orthodontic trainees used nationally & internationally(2012)

*Written an on-line teaching module for the National Orthodontic StR Training Programme(2013)



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2014

Name: MICHAEL ESCUDIER

GMC/GDC Number: D 60770

Speciality: DENTAL

Since my last award 2011

INTERNATIONAL

2012 European Association Oral Medicine: Elected Treasurer & Executive Committee Member

2012 Association for Dental Education in Europe: Mature Educator Award

“ This award recognises highest standards of educational expertise within the non-professorial group of experienced dental educators. It provides independent evaluation and recognition of the excellence of sustained, high quality educational contribution and promotion of the exchange of intellectual resources in dental education through national and international activities”

NATIONAL

Faculty of Dental Surgery RCS

2013: Elected Vice Dean

2011: Elected to Board & Executive Committee, Vice-Chair Exams Comm

LOCAL

King's College London: 2014 Conferred title "Reader in Oral Medicine", 2012 "College Teaching Fellow", 2011 King's Award for ICT for my " development and implementation of a secure online assessment system for 'high-stakes' examinations (an) innovative strategy (with) potentially far-reaching" implications (Principal). System now adopted nationally and internationally

Guy's & St Thomas' NHS Foundation Trust: 2014 Appointed "Service Lead for Consultant and Postgraduate (6) Non-Restorative Specialties" managing 50% of Dental Hospital, 26 Consultants, >£17 million income



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2014

Name: MICHAEL FENLON

GMC/GDC Number: D 64204

Speciality: DENTAL

National contribution

- National Institute for Health & Clinical Excellence (NICE) Cancers of the Upper Aerodigestive Tract Guideline Development Group member (since 2013)
- General Dental Council Quality Assurance Inspector (since 2012)
- Conference organiser then Treasurer now President elect of the British Society for Prosthodontics, the UK Prosthodontists' specialist society

I make systems work

- From 2007 I helped modernize the British Society for Prosthodontics, doubling conference attendance, increasing membership & securing the finances
- When I took over the MClinDent in Prosthodontics programme in 2007 there were 4 applicants for 6 places, by 2012 there were 68 applicants for 6 places
- I managed the Maxillofacial Prosthodontics service for head & neck cancer patients from initiation in 2004 to a £2m turnover providing excellence for patients (5 yr implant supported recon survival =100%, = "big four" US centres)

My research has influenced practice

- Outcomes are better with late rather than immediate implant placement in cancer reconstruction cases
- Quality is key to outcome in complete dentures
- Shade matching is more accurate BEFORE rather than after crown preparation
- Denture related stomatitis is not caused by candida albicans.

Most highly rated teacher in Prosthodontics student survey.



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2014

Name: REBECCA HARRIS

GMC/GDC Number: D 58436

Speciality: DENTAL

1. Research relating to optimising service delivery and prevention in general dental practice, publishing widely in the area to inform evidence - including a Cochrane review of dietary interventions delivered at the chairside.

2. Principal Investigator for an NIHR funded study on 'The use of contracts in General Dental Practice' - identifying factors shaping dentists' responses to NHS contracts and reasons why they repeatedly 'fail'. Dissemination event held in Feb 2014 for 84 commissioners, industry leads, corporates, practitioners and policy leads including Department of Health Head of Dental Policy.

3. Led the evaluation and was involved in the development of an innovative alternative to the current General Dental Practice contract. The model, using a traffic light system rating patients' need and disease risk is the basis for new contract models currently being piloted. I am on the Department of Health Evidence and Learning group advising on the evaluation of these pilots; contributing to the latest report on the pilots.

4. Oral health topic expert for the Public Health Advisory committee for NIHC (NICE) to produce a set of guidance on public health interventions to improve the oral health of vulnerable groups, and on oral health needs assessment.



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2014

Name: ALEXANDER MILOSEVIC

GMC/GDC Number: D 51632

Speciality: DENTAL

- As elected member of the Dental Council of The Royal College of Surgeons of Edinburgh (2013) and Specialty Advisory Board (2010) , I make a major contribution to national standards in dental education, training, assesment and examination.
- I have a significant advice and leadership role in tooth wear/acid erosion research in the UK. In view of my nationally recognised expertise I was commissioned by the Clinical Effectiveness Committee of The Royal College of Surgeons of England to write the UK guidelines for The Management of Dental Erosion. Research at local and international level has resulted in several peer-reviewed publications since my last award.
- As part of the Department of Health e-learning for health initiative, I wrote 3 modules on abrasion, erosion and attrition (2012). The modules provide a valuable self-directed learning resource for the entire dental team and have attracted 20,000 users to date.
- As Clinical Lead in Restorative Dentistry, I provide clinical and managerial leadership of the largest unit in the dental hospital and head the regional referral service for tooth wear.



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2014

Name: PHILIP PRESHAW

GMC/GDC Number: D 66974

Speciality: DENTAL

CLINICIAN: I provide secondary and tertiary care consultant services in periodontology in the North East, and developed a “service through research” model in the Newcastle Dental Clinical Research Facility (Dental CRF).

INTERNATIONAL RESEARCHER: Last 5 years: £1.6M in grants, 36 papers. REF-returned 2014. Chief investigator on 3 large NIHR portfolio studies (periodontitis/diabetes interactions and salivary biomarker studies, delivering to time & target)

INTERNATIONAL EDUCATOR: Editor of “Clinical Periodontology” (2014), the world’s leading periodontology textbook. Guest editor “Periodontology 2000” (2013), the leading reviews journal globally in my discipline. Undergraduate course director in periodontology at Newcastle University. Specialist examiner (at consultant/specialist level) for the joint Royal Colleges

NATIONAL/INTERNATIONAL LEADERSHIP: 2014-on: Specialty Lead in Oral and Dental Health for NENC CRN and Academic Clinical Lead for the Newcastle Dental Directorate. 2013-present: Chair “Newcastle 1” NHS Research Ethics Committee (REC). 2006-13: Chair “Newcastle 2” REC. 2012-14, Scientific Advisor, British Society of Periodontology. 2012-13: President, Periodontal Division of International Association for Dental Research. 2011-present: Director, Dental CRF



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2014

Name: PAMELA STEPHENSON

GMC/GDC Number: D 56213

Speciality: DENTAL

- I lead the Orthodontic team in a busy district general hospital and am dedicated to a high quality service. In the past 5 years I have been instrumental in recruiting staff members resulting in a significant increase in department activity. I have a major leadership role in the Combined Specialist teams particularly the Orthognathic team.
- I am committed to Post Graduate education and have a considerable clinical responsibility for training Specialty Registrars. I have been invited to lecture locally, national and internationally and have received consistently high quality feedback. I am an examiner for Royal College Surgeons in Edinburgh and England and, as Chairman of Examiners, I played a pivotal role in shaping the Diploma in Primary Care Orthodontics exam.
- In my last 5 years of practice I have become Chair of BDA Welsh Hospital Dental Specialties Group and Chair of the Welsh Consultant Orthodontic Group representing Orthodontists in Wales at a UK level. As Regional Audit coordinator, I introduced and coordinated regional audits implementing significant clinical changes as a result.
- Although I am a Regional Consultant, I have expertise in research recognised through competitive awards. My collaborative research with Cardiff University has resulted in a number of publications in international peer reviewed journals



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2014

Name: GARETH DAVIES

GMC/GDC Number: 3301694

Speciality: EMERGENCY MEDICINE

As Chair & Medical Director of London's Air Ambulance I have led a team that has fundraised more than £20 million in 5 years, treated over 5000 seriously injured patients & received both local & national awards.

In 2013 I was awarded a Life Time Achievement Award by the Air Ambulance Association.

I have led a team which performed the world's first ever "REBOA" (resuscitative balloon occlusion of the aorta), a treatment that uses a balloon in the major blood vessel of the body (aorta) that slows blood loss in severely injured patients with life threatening bleeding. Under my leadership over 40 staff, paramedics & doctors have been trained to perform the procedure.

I have led the development of the "Cool Car" & "QCPR" featured on BBC 2 documentary, An hour To Save Your Life. This unique service responds to cardiac arrests & uses a package of novel therapies enhancing survival from cardiac arrest, 48% of cardiac victims treated by the service survive to discharge compared with 8% elsewhere. Therapies delivered by the service have subsequently been taken up all over the UK.



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2014

Name: MICHAEL ARDERN-JONES

GMC/GDC Number: 4304980

Speciality: MEDICINE

My personal achievements over the last 5 years:

1.

Quality care: I setup new specialist severe eczema and drug allergy clinics, and the Inflammatory disease MDT. Derm applicant - Southampton World Allergy Organisation Center of Excellence awarded. GDG Member of NICE Drug allergy and National drug allergy guidelines. Founder British Society for Medical Dermatology, developed medical dermatology fellowships.

Translational Research: I developed novel assays for the investigation of drug allergy (pub. BJD 2013 ++). Following dissemination of these data, now unique tertiary service referral centre in UK.

Discovery research: Publications on skin inflammation attracted industrial collaborations and BBSRC funding to investigate the role of bacteria in inflammatory skin disease. I train BSc, MSc, PhDs and Post Docs. Chair of the British Soc Investigative Dermatol.

Teaching: Local educator of GPs, trainees and colleagues. To train the new clinical academics, I run THESIS course (London) to help trainees develop research in dermatology (2013 93% good/excellent feedback). Soton Allergy MSc module leader trains clinicians in allergy (design course & teach). RCP SCE question writing, board and standard setting team. I have authored core textbook - highly commended in the BMA book awards 2013.



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2014

Name: AMIT ARORA

GMC/GDC Number: 4540124

Speciality: MEDICINE

2009-14: I am a nationally recognized geriatrician:

-National: As **elected Chair of England Council** of the British Geriatrics Society (BGS), I led the council through strategic change, developed a new Council manual, work plan, job roles for regional officers, participated in Francis report implementation, Future Hospital's Commission and led Year of Care funding model. As **BGS lead for Payment by Results (PbR)**, I helped develop National Best Practice Tariffs. These are improving outcomes nationally (Nuffield report).

-Strategic: I led the **acute and community services redesign** for older people in Stoke on Trent. I led **innovative projects: Virtual clinics, Assistive technology, C difficile vaccine trial, Frailty register, improved continence services, set a service user group, featured in 3 informative DVDs and local media.**

Impact: Many of these exemplary models are replicated across UK.

-Clinical: As sole consultant, I successfully **delivered the target** of increasing acute admissions (by 63%) to my community hospital, thereby reducing pressure in local A/E. I reduced length of stay by 29%, low mortality (2.6%) and gained excellent patient satisfaction scores.

-International- I am an **adviser for Strategy for Older People in India** and facilitate work of UK Government supported Indo-British Geriatrics Council.



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2014

Name: RICHARD BAKER

GMC/GDC Number: 3476017

Speciality: MEDICINE

1. Transplant service lead of UKs second largest renal transplant programme (187 in 2012, 213 in 2013). I am heavily engaged in the strategic and operational planning . Set up steroid free immunosuppression, new living donor pathways and annual review.

2. I sit on the executive of the British Transplantation Society (BTS) and represent it on other national committees. I have been on the annual congress organising committee in 2011-4. I have reviewed abstracts annually 2011-4. I was a faculty member of the 2011 BTS educational forum and organised the 2013 forum. Author of national guidelines on failing renal transplants (2014) and postoperative care (ongoing)

3. Research profile - I have published abstracts at national and international meetings and have published 5 peer reviewed papers this year. My PhD student was awarded his PhD. NIHR portfolio recruitment 260 in 2012, 295 in 2013. Appointed Honorary Clinical Associate Professor by Leeds University in 2013. Invited speaker at both RA and BTS annual congresses. Coapplicant in ongoing £2.3M NIHR EME funded Outsmart study - recruited 500/2500 patients with HLA antibodies.

4. Clinical innovation - Lead physician in Hand Transplant programme, Donor advocate physician in living liver transplant programme and have devolved nephrology clinics into primary care



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2014

Name: RACHEL BATTERHAM

GMC/GDC Number: 4192064

Speciality: MEDICINE

My achievements in the last 5 yrs (with 2 periods of maternity leave)

1. As **Clinical Lead for Obesity Services at UCLH** (>500 new patients/yr) I redesigned services & patient pathways improving weight loss outcomes & reducing length of stay (%patients stays<3 days 2008/9=41%, 2012/13= 92%). Our outcome data are better than national average. A strong research programme underpins our clinical service with >90% patients recruited to research.
2. As **Head of the UCL Obesity Research Centre** I lead an internationally competitive translational obesity research programme. I gained funding of £1.7 million, published 20 primary research papers, 8 reviews & gave 32 lectures (15 international). I was awarded the Lilly Scientific Achievement Award from The Obesity Society (the first ever UK recipient), the G.B. Morgagni Young Investigator Prize for outstanding achievement in metabolism and the Royal College of Physicians Linacre Medal. I have successfully trained 3 ACFs, 4PhD/MBPhD & 4BSc students.
3. As **Chair of the UCL Cardiometabolic Domain** I championed inter-disciplinary working & organised 5 symposia for clinicians & scientists leading to new grant awards.
4. **I play a key national role in defining clinical care for obese patients** through my membership of the NICE Obesity Guideline Development Group & RCP Advisory Group on Weight & Health.



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2014

Name: PAUL BOWNESS

GMC/GDC Number: 3171439

Speciality: MEDICINE

1) Medicines Management. As Trust chair of Medicines Governance, I led for Medicines Management in the Trust's successful 2010 NHSLA level 2 application. As Regional Area Prescribing Committee for Oxfordshire (APCO) Trust representative I wrote regional guidance on DMARD and NSAID usage and gout management in 2011/2.

2) Teaching. I am Chief Examiner of the Msc in Musculoskeletal Sciences and Graduate Entry Medicine Examiner. I organized and chaired 3 sessions of the BSR AGMs of 2010-14, all scored highly in delegate feedback.

3) Ankylosing Spondylitis Clinical Leadership. Trust Ankylosing Spondylitis and biologic therapy service leader. ARUK Spondyloarthritis Clinical study group member Jan 2014-. RCP lead Map of Medicine Seronegative Arthritis and Ankylosing Spondylitis pathways. President/organizer of the International Congress of the Spondyloarthropathies 2012. Current voting member of ASAS (Assessment in Ankylosing Spondylitis). Assistant Editor of Arthritis and Rheumatology 2012-15.

4) Ankylosing Spondylitis Research. My research has had a major impact on spondyloarthritis research and practice. I have published 18 research papers in peer-reviewed international journals in 2012/4, obtaining MRC and ARUK research funding. I was appointed Oxford University Professor of Experimental Rheumatology in 2010.



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2014

Name: PIERS CLIFFORD

GMC/GDC Number: 3259797

Speciality: MEDICINE

1. I developed the strategy for the cardiovascular centre at Wycombe which is now delivering rapid assessment of patients with suspected cardiovascular disease. A recent audit demonstrated that 80% of patients with 'zero length of stay' cardiac conditions assessed in this unit are now sent directly home (up from 38%).

2. I have, in collaboration with Janssen Healthcare Innovation, set up a novel cardiac rehabilitation programme. This is the first of its kind in the UK, involving enhanced use of digital healthcare to deliver a patient centred, individualised care plan. It has doubled the number of patients rehabilitated, improved outcomes, and enhanced patient and staff satisfaction. We have presented this at the NHS confederation as an example of public/private partnership and I have been shortlisted for a Health Service Journal Award.

3. In recognition of my active research programme I have been appointed as Deputy Speciality Lead for Thames Valley Research Network. We are presently recruiting into 12 NIHR portfolio studies, alongside other registries, and I have achieved ethical approval for 3 investigator led studies funded by industry and research grants. We are the biggest DGH recruiters into cardiology studies in the Thames Valley.

4. I have recently been elected onto the Council of the British Cardiac Society.



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2014

Name: ALASDAIR COLES

GMC/GDC Number: 3481538

Speciality: MEDICINE

1. RESEARCH

My research, with a colleague, led to licensing of alemtuzumab as a highly effective treatment for multiple sclerosis in Europe, Canada, Australia, Brazil and Mexico; and also its approval by NICE. I ran the first open-label trial in relapsing-remitting multiple sclerosis and was the UK chief investigator of the phase 2 and both phase 3 trials, and first author of the corresponding NEJM and two Lancet publications.

2. NEUROIMMUNOLOGY SERVICE

I lead this Addenbrooke's service, for people with immunological disorders of the nervous system, which has increased from seeing 12 to 80 patients/month between 2000 and 2014. We do joint clinics with renal physicians and psychiatrists. We are reducing cost by introducing SC IG.

3. NHS CULTURE CHANGE

As chaplain to the staff of Addenbrooke's, including mentoring PALS staff, and member of the hospital Francis Enquiry Committee, I am leading culture change in the Trust. For instance, I am introducing Schwartz rounds.

4. TRAINING

As Chair of the Specialty Training Committee in the East of England Deanery, and Neurology representative on the Graduate Training Committee of the University, I supervise a neurology training scheme which is unique in the UK for being a 7-year combined academic and clinical programme, leading to a PhD and CCT for all trainees.



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2014

Name: GARY COOK

GMC/GDC Number: 3170933

Speciality: MEDICINE

Research: I lead my own research group & head the Department of Cancer Imaging. Grants total 7.3M as PI/co-PI and 11.3M as Co-I since my last award including 1 of the 4 the CRUK Imaging Centre grants as signature programme lead. 121 peer-reviewed papers (28 since last award), 85 reviews (20).

Teaching: I teach / lecture at local, national and international levels including an eponymous lecture since the last award. KCL Nuclear Medicine MSc exam board member, setting & marking oncology modules. I supervise 2PhD & 3MD students and have supervised 5 MRes and 3 BSc students to completion since my last award.

Service development: I have been appointed as Head of Cancer Imaging & clinical lead for the PET Centre since the last award and lead the new PET/MRI service. I have sat on the national DH PET sub-committee (Royal College representative) & MHRA advisory board. I have completed 3 published local service reviews & led the introduction of a new PET service for prostate cancer.

Other: Senior editor 1 journal & editorial board for 1 other, refereeing 40-50 papers p.a. I contributed (abstract scoring, invited / keynote lectures, chairman) to 2 further international & 3 national conferences. Research prize award at national meeting (2013). Organised an imaging symposium at an international breast cancer conference (IMPAKT 2013).



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2014

Name: MARK DEVONALD

GMC/GDC Number: 4039891

Speciality: MEDICINE

My main contributions have been in the field of acute kidney injury (AKI). I lead a team that developed the Nottingham AKI e-alert, an electronic system for detecting AKI based on rises in creatinine. Our system pioneered what has subsequently become a mandatory safety tool nationally for all acute trusts. I presented it at national meetings; it was featured by NHS Kidney Care; I have advised over 20 other trusts on e-alert development and shared our algorithms prior to publication.

I am founder/organiser of the Nottingham AKI course, the UK's largest AKI course, now in its 3rd year. It attracts speakers and delegates from around the UK. Feedback has been excellent; the course was oversubscribed in 2014. I have contributed to numerous other courses nationally and internationally.

Although a full time NHS clinician, I lead a multidisciplinary research group undertaking clinical and basic scientific research. We have constructed one of the largest AKI databases in Europe. We have developed one of the few large-animal models of AKI in the world and published evidence of potential renoprotective interventions.

Over the past 4 years I have contributed to developing 3 national clinical guidelines for NICE, including the AKI guideline, which attracted considerable public attention because of patient safety implications.



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2014

Name: KETAN DHATARIYA

GMC/GDC Number: 3543346

Speciality: MEDICINE

1. Local: I lead the largest diabetic foot clinic in the East of England –we were finalists in the 2013 BMJ Diabetes team of the year & won a national Quality in Care award in 2012 for best admissions avoidance strategy
2. National: From 2011-14 I was an executive officer of the Association British Clinical Diabetologists helping to shape national diabetes policy. I am lead author on 2 national guidelines for the management of Diabetic Ketoacidosis (DKA) & perioperative management of patients with diabetes. I am co-author on 8 other national guidelines. I am part of the team working with CQC developing specific metrics to assess the care of hospital inpatients with diabetes. I am leading the world's largest audit on the management of DKA. I previously co-chaired the speciality question group for the MRCP exam for Diabetes & Endocrinology (D&E)
3. I am an active researcher, in the last 5 years I have published 28 peer reviewed papers, 8 national position statements, 8 editorials, 6 case reports, 6 book chapters & 52 abstracts. I am a co - investigator on several research grants totalling >£2.4M
4. International: Since 2012 I have been the medical secretary for the Specialty Certificate Examinations in D&E doing the medical administration for exam papers & setting the standards for this internationally recognised higher exam



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2014

Name: ANTHONY DORLING

GMC/GDC Number: 3252439

Speciality: MEDICINE

Kidney Transplantation offers normalization of life for patients who would otherwise need dialysis.

I lead an internationally renowned translational research programme in the largest renal transplant unit in Europe. My group is a world leader in transplant inflammation, repair and coagulation proteins and our findings are being translated into humans

Since April 2013 my achievements (below) have all been to improve the success of transplantation:

Secured significant new research funding, published papers in leading journals and presented multiple invited talks at institutions and meetings including British Transplantation Society (2013/14), American (2013) and World (2014) Transplant Congresses.

Consolidated my role at Guy's as physician leading the management of chronic rejection and complex immunological cases and as chairman of the 'Transplant Strategy Group'.

Become a faculty member of the prestigious European Society for Organ Transplantation Hesperis Teaching Course and continued to organise an annual 2-day course in Translational Transplantation Research to showcase innovative transplantation practice within King's Health Partners.

Initiated recruitment across the UK to the large RCT 'OuTSMART', and become a full member of the NIHR Efficacy and Mechanism Evaluation programme board.



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2014

Name: THOMAS DOWNES

GMC/GDC Number: 4028790

Speciality: MEDICINE

1.

I have led the transformative redesign of geriatric care in Sheffield with the development of a frailty unit, innovative discharge pathways (Discharge to Assess) and an integrated model of community geriatric care. The redesign has decreased geriatric mortality by 13%, bed usage by over 20% and is cited as an exemplar in the RCP Future Hospital Report. I am Associate Editor of the RCP Future Hospital Journal.

I was awarded and successfully undertook a one year Quality Improvement Fellowship at Harvard and the Institute for Healthcare Improvement (IHI) Boston, USA. This highly competitive and prestigious Fellowship has just 4 NHS places per year.

I co-authored an IHI Openschool course 'Managing Hospital Operations' with a colleague at Massachusetts Institute of Technology. The course has been completed by thousands of healthcare students and professionals worldwide.

I founded the (2014 National Safety Award winning) Sheffield Microsystem Coaching Academy to develop improvement capability. The academy has trained over 60 improvement experts and created a portfolio of CPD approved material to train leadership and improvement skills.

I won a £450,000 grant to fund and lead the Frailsafe National Safety Collaborative implementing a checklist to improve the reliability and safety of care of older patients.



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2014

Name: KATHERINE ENGLISH

GMC/GDC Number: 4003090

Speciality: MEDICINE

2006-14: National Congenital Heart Disease Audit data demonstrate that under my leadership, Leeds Adult Congenital Heart Disease (ACHD) service has grown from 5th to 2nd largest national provider of surgery and intervention, increasing proportion of national service provision from 6.5% to 8.3%

2006-13: Developed Yorkshire and Humber ACHD Network; first clinical network in UK for ACHD patients. Developed comprehensive website for professionals and patients, regional hand held records, ambulance transfer policy; changes led by formal patient & public involvement

I have the following National roles; British Congenital Cardiac Association Council - sole national representative for ACHD (2011, re-elected 2013); ACHD rep both Paediatric Cardiology & Adult Cardiology SACs; Clinician rep to DoH national designation reviews of ACHD services x2 (2008-9, 2010-12); senate rep on the Congenital Heart Services Clinical Reference Group for national specialist commissioning (2013-14); ACHD rep British Cardiovascular Society Training Committee (2011-14)

Since 2011: I am one of 6 clinicians comprising the steering group for HQIP funded National Congenital Heart Disease Audit (NCHDA) managing the collection, validation and publication of all national outcome data for paediatric cardiac surgery and intervention in the UK and Ireland



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2014

Name: FARZIN FATH-ORDOUBADI

GMC/GDC Number: 3357200

Speciality: MEDICINE

1. I have been clinical director of Manchester Heart Centre (MHC) since 2012. In this role I have established a 24/7 consultant lead cardiology service with weekend consultant ward rounds and Cath lab lists, appointed 5 new consultants, led on redesign of cardiac services at Trafford General Hospital recently acquired by CMFT, led on submission of the 3 Commissioning Through Evaluation applications for CMFT and successfully worked with colleagues from UHSM to submit joint proposals for all 3 devices. Currently, I am working with executive team from 2 trusts (CMFT & UHSM) and University of Manchester on a joint venture to combine the two major cardiac services in Greater Manchester (GM) 2. As the Cath lab director for >10yrs I have been running 5 catheter laboratories performing >6000 procedures annually, proctoring locally, nationally and internationally in countries such as China, India. 3. I have had leading roles in cardiac network since 2001 and was appointed in 2013 as cardiac lead for newly formed Strategic Clinical Network (this is a paid post, 1 PA). I have been instrumental in establishing the current 24/7 Primary PCI service for the 3.1 Million population of GM (in 2011) making this service the largest in the country.4. In 2011 I was elected as BCS/RCP regional network adviser. I am a member of program committee of BCS



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2014

Name: C FAULL

GMC/GDC Number: 3072664

Speciality: MEDICINE

In the past 5 years I have:

Developed high quality, innovative clinical services for patients.

- An county wide integrated service for motor neurone disease [2009 BUPA Clinical Excellence Award];
- Undertaken a feasibility study of Volunteers at Life's End in Care Homes 2012/13;
- After gaining a diploma in my own time I started a hypnosis service in 2010 for symptom and psychological well-being.

Improved the quality of patient experience and outcomes through teaching.

- I lead a masters in palliative care [since 2004];
- Lead editor for 3rd edition [2012] Hand Book Of Palliative Care; BMA book of the year 1999
- Lead author for 2nd edition [2014] Palliative Care an Oxford Core Text; BMA book of the year 2003
- 2010 authored 15 e-learning modules for patient safety and workplace based assessments for the foundation programme

Provided clinical and research leadership.

- Clinical Cabinet and Trust Board member Leicester City PCT 2010-11;
- Hospice research lead since 2011 achieving 1000 fold increase in participants

Developed my speciality nationally

- Executive of the Association of Palliative Medicine of Great Britain and Ireland 2010-13.
- Chair Professional Development and Education Committees 2009-13
- College conference 2010 & 2013
- Editor for CME in Clinical Medicine 2014.



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2014

Name: DAVID FISHWICK

GMC/GDC Number: 3054992

Speciality: MEDICINE

Workplaces can be unpleasant and harmful to health. I have worked hard to improve the treatment of respiratory and occupational ill health in order to improve patient outcomes.

Service delivery; Our team has developed a nationally recognised occupational lung disease (OLD) service, ensuring that local, regional and national NHS referrals receive the best quality of care and outcomes.

Clinical; I have developed national Standards of Care for both asthma and COPD caused by work. Our service was recently recognised by a highly commended award from the British Thoracic Society, 2013, and will reduce future NHS burdens of lung disease. The overall ethos of our service is to take patients health complaints seriously and identify solutions.

Third sector dedication; Over the last 5 years, I have been regional chair of the British Lung Foundation. Significant work, including a screening COPD questionnaire developed with primary care, has led to better recognition and treatments for NHS patients in our region.

Research; I co-direct the Centre for Workplace Health (CWH), an interdisciplinary group working across organisation boundaries including the NHS, that delivers diverse strategic research programmes that have changed national policy to help protect health, e.g. silica work 2014, and led to better NHS care.



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2014

Name: JULIAN GILLMORE

GMC/GDC Number: 3476189

Speciality: MEDICINE

Research An international reputation in the field of amyloidosis. Published more than 100 journal articles including in Nature and New England Journal of Medicine. I have extensive worldwide collaborations, obtained £1.5 million grant funding, am Chief Investigator of 5 trials, including 'ALchemy' the largest and fastest recruiting trial ever in amyloidosis. Promoted to UCL Reader in 2012.

Leadership Founder member of the UK Amyloidosis Network which established a 'hub and spoke' model of care for UK amyloidosis patients, principal author of the UK AL amyloidosis guidelines (accepted 2014). Member (including Founder Member) of multiple International Consensus Panels in Amyloidosis which define their respective clinical areas. Member of NCRN Myeloma Clinical Trials Committee enabling startup of >10 clinical trials.

Teaching Lead for UCL Nephrology 'Student Selected Component' programme and recipient of 5 consecutive 'UCL Top Teacher' awards in last 5 yr. Author of RCP Medical Masterclass Nephrology. Numerous invited national and international plenary lectures. Supervisor for 5 MD/PhD students.

Service Major contributor to UK National Amyloidosis Centre expansion. Lead on development of in-house database, the largest resource of its kind in the world, and directly responsible for efficiency savings and research output.



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2014

Name: MARK GRIFFITHS

GMC/GDC Number: 3258356

Speciality: MEDICINE

My outstanding recent achievements include:

1. Service development

- Trust's Extra-Corporeal Membrane Oxygenation (ECMO) service development team member; commissioned as a National ECMO centre in 2011
- Clinical lead for the Trust's weaning and post-critical illness rehabilitation development project (2012-)

2. Research

- Lead of the Acute Respiratory Failure Consortium of the NIHR Respiratory Biomedical Research Unit (BRU) at RBHFT (2012-)
- Co-applicant on the REST HTA study to assess extracorporeal CO2 removal (ECCOR) in acute hypoxaemic respiratory failure (2014-)
- Lead Investigator UK human ex vivo lung perfusion consortium (2014-)

3. Education

- Education Director of our NIHR Respiratory BRU (2012-)
- Chair of the Trust's Research Education Committee (2012-)
- I am committed to training the next generation of clinician scientist; in the last 5 years I have supervised 10 fellows taking higher degrees

4. Management

- Chair of the British Thoracic Society's Specialist Advisory Group for Respiratory Critical Care (2012-)

- Chair of the Intensive Care Society guideline development group for ARDS (2013-).
- Clinical Lead for Organ Donation at Royal Brompton Hospital (2014-).



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2014

Name: GEOFF HALL

GMC/GDC Number: 3469556

Speciality: MEDICINE

As Cancer Lead for one of the UK's largest cancer centres, I have worked with site-specific MDTs to improve cancer performance and have led the strategic development of cancer services (2011-)

I lead a programme to develop comprehensive integrated cancer services in Leeds and beyond through much closer collaboration with GPs and patients at home. Using a shared electronic record and the integration of both telehealth and remote monitoring, we are developing new pathways to enhance the quality of care we deliver (2013-).

I lead the development of PPM, an open-source EPR used across the Trust and other hospitals in Yorkshire. The system integrates hospital data with that from primary care. In addition to improving patient management, it underpins nationally funded research programmes (NIHR, MRC). Through our commitment to open-source development and the dissemination of our code and experience through the NHS, we have received significant funding from the national technology fund (2009-).

I lead a collaboration between the Leeds Cancer Centre and the King Hussein Cancer Centre in Jordan. Instigated following a request from the UK government, we have agreed training programmes for Jordanian clinical staff, a peer review programme of their clinical service and guidance on the development of a trials portfolio (2012-).



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2014

Name: MOHAMED WASIM HANIF

GMC/GDC Number: 4561033

Speciality: MEDICINE

Local (2004 on): As Clinical Service Lead Diabetes (Clinical Director), I have developed Diabetes Strategy Paper and 5 year vision for service implementing NICE guidance and QIPP agenda. I accommodated expansion within current workforce constraints by training and leading staff development to work. These services have been audited, presented at several national/ international forums (07, 10,11,12, 13).

Research (2003 on): Appointed as Hon. Professor at Birmingham University in recognition of my research (13), Very active: Chief and Principal investigator in 20 studies, recipient of research grants of circa £ 4 million as principal and co-investigator. 56 peer reviewed publications, book chapters, editor of several landmark guidelines, reviewer NIHR/MRC grants.

National (2005 on): Chair of SAHF Diabetes (national charity), Parliamentary Diabetes consensus group (09), NICE Appraisal technology committee (09 on), NICE PDG on diabetes prevention (09), Authored Parliamentary Best Practice diabetes (09), Expert Advisory Committee on Human Medicine MRHA (14) and Safe Ramadan Parliamentary Launch (12,13).

International (2010 On) Pioneer of India/UK/Norway diabetes prevention initiative and aligned research. Contributor to strategic development papers for Commonwealth to guide ministers at UN summit, started MSC Diabetes in India



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2014

Name: AILSA HART

GMC/GDC Number: 4218122

Speciality: MEDICINE

I am passionate about improving outcomes for patients with inflammatory bowel disease (IBD) and have made local, national & international contributions.

EXTERNAL VISIBILITY: complemented by national/international colleagues for being a “brilliant advocate for British IBD” ; lectured at >200 UK/international meetings; editor of 2 journals; elected member of British Society of Gastroenterology (BSG) Clinical Research Group; elected UK member of European Crohn’s & Colitis Organisation Clinical Committee; presented research on BBC programme.

RESEARCH/TEACHING: achieved grants of £2 million since 2008 & >£3 million as part of consortia; supervise/co-supervise 15 MD/PhD students; published 2 books & 88 articles/book chapters; doubled clinical trials performed in the Trust; developed international e-learning algorithm tool.

CLINICAL SERVICE: extensive interface with patients to gain feedback for continuous improvement; written 5 year vision; built up IBD team; established a thriving IBD MDT meeting, "adolescent" clinic, patient Open Day, new IBD meeting & "virtual clinic" .

MANAGEMENT: St Mark’s Deputy Medical Director; Sub-Dean of St Mark’s; Director IBD Unit; Gastroenterology Lead for NW Thames CLRN; UK Lead for Patient/Public Involvement; consulted for NICE guidelines for C. diff.



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2014

Name: RACHEL HILTON

GMC/GDC Number: 3275591

Speciality: MEDICINE

Since 2010 I have:

- Served 3 years on the British Transplantation Society (BTS) Clinical Ethics Committee. During my tenure we organised 3 one-day symposia bringing together nephrologists, surgeons, nurses, scientists and ethicists to discuss ethical dilemmas in transplantation, and published several position statements on behalf of the Society on topics ranging from paid organ donation to transplant tourism
- Been elected Chair of the BTS Clinical Trials Committee. During my tenure we have hosted a number of organ-specific workshops engaging representatives from all transplanting centres to develop ideas for future collaborative research proposals within Transplantation
- Become Chief Investigator for a first-in-man Advanced Therapies trial (The ONE Study) to determine whether administration of immune-regulatory cells to recipients of living-donor kidney transplants is feasible and safe
- Become a founder member of the National Renal Research Strategy Steering Group. Co-ordinated via the UK Kidney Research Consortium and supported by the Renal Association, the British Renal Society, the BTS and Kidney Research UK, this is a network of kidney experts who are tasked with establishing a national strategy for kidney research as set out in the Kidney Health: Delivering Excellence Report published in October 2013



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2014

Name: THOMAS HUGHES

GMC/GDC Number: 3256787

Speciality: MEDICINE

I thrive thanks to my colleagues and the teams in which I work.

TEACHING AND TRAINING

I was awarded the Student-Nominated Excellence in Teaching Award (Cardiff University 2013). Medical student teaching includes a weekly neuroanatomy seminar, special study modules, and lectures to years 1-4. I set up weekly videoconferenced MRCP tuition (Jan 2013) and the All Wales Stroke Meeting (Nov 2009). I chaired the Wales Neurology Specialist Training Committee (2009-14), rated the best UK neurology programme (GMC trainee survey, 2010-14).

LOCAL NHS PROFILE

I maintain a busy outpatient and on-call service for neurology, stroke and telestroke. I was the clinical lead (2010-14) for telestroke, which provides out-of-hours thrombolysis services to three hospitals.

UK PROFILE

Member, and now Deputy chairman, of the RCP Neurology Specialist Advisory Committee, external assessor for the Severn Deanery, and a regular lecturer for the RCP and British Medical Journal Masterclass series. I was a major contributing author to the RCP Oral Feeding Dilemmas report (2011) and represent the RCP at consultant interviews.

RESEARCH

Principal Investigator (both 2007-2011) for the 3rd International Stroke Trial, in which the University Hospital of Wales was ranked 18th out of 156 centres in the world, and for a Parkinson's disease trial (PDMED).



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2014

Name: ROBERT IAN KETCHELL

GMC/GDC Number: 3490383

Speciality: MEDICINE

As Director of the only Adult Cystic Fibrosis (CF) Service in Wales caring for over 250 adult CF patients, I have transformed patient care. I provide a high-quality patient-centred service from Paediatric transition to adult care and on to lung transplantation where appropriate. Survival and performance indicators are above UK national average. I have secured a new CF centre (2013) and have developed a multidisciplinary homecare service saving 1400 bed days/year. I have introduced virtual technology linking the CF centre to the patient at home which has been applauded and now showcased by Cardiff and Vale University Health Board (UHB) as an alternative care delivery model.

As Clinical Governance lead for 5 years at University Hospital Llandough I was able to engage the Medical Directorate in the Quality and Safety Agenda, acting as a champion for change and healthcare improvement.

I have provided expertise to NICE, the All Wales Medicine Strategy Group and our Commissioners in the appraisal of new therapies and in providing guidance and policy at a National level.

As Secretary to the Welsh Thoracic Society (2013-), Chairman of the Welsh CF Club (2005-) and Chairman of the Cardiff Chest Federation (2005-), I have been instrumental in delivering high quality postgraduate education at a local and National level.



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2014

Name: BRUCE KIRKHAM

GMC/GDC Number: 2705022

Speciality: MEDICINE

Since 2008, I have consolidated the development of the Rheumatoid Arthritis Centre Service with high quality audited data leading to major improvements in clinical outcomes. I have been working with Commissioners to attract local and national referrals

I and my team are proud to have been awarded a Best Practice award from the British Society for Rheumatology for the RA Centre. I am now working with BSR and colleagues to promote excellence in clinical care for rheumatoid arthritis patients to prevent disability across the UK

I continue to lead the development of the wider Rheumatology service, mentoring and supporting the development of the Interstitial Lung Disease service, Spondylitis service and fibromyalgia service at Rheumatology GSTT, the latter having generated significant revenues for the department

I have a strong translational research programme in RA including a first in man study and psoriatic arthritis. I have close collaborations with a basic science partner, and supervise both clinical and laboratory postgraduate students



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2014

Name: JAMES LARKIN

GMC/GDC Number: 4320007

Speciality: MEDICINE

1. I am the Global Chief Investigator of the safety study of the BRAF inhibitor vemurafenib, the largest ever study conducted in melanoma (Larkin The Lancet Oncology 2014). I am also the European Chief Investigator for the COBRIM registration study of vemurafenib and cobimetinib and In the UK I led the BRIM3 trial (New England Journal of Medicine 2011), a landmark practice-changing study.

2. I have won about £9.5 million in grants to fund research in the last 5 years; one of the first outputs of this was a 2012 paper on which I was joint 1st author on intratumour heterogeneity in renal cell carcinoma (RCC) in the NEJM which was the 2nd most cited paper in the scientific literature that year, after the discovery of the Higgs boson.

3. I have chaired the UK NCRI RCC Clinical Studies Group since 2012 and the Royal Marsden / Institute of Cancer Research Committee for Clinical Research since 2013. I chair the planning committees for the European International Kidney Cancer Symposium in 2014 and 2015 and the GU (non-prostate) track at ESMO 2014.

4. At the European Cancer Congress (ECCO) 2013 I was an invited speaker at the educational sessions for both melanoma and RCC and a discussant of proffered papers in both diseases; I was also discussant of the late-breaking presentation of the dovitinib registration study in RCC.



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2014

Name: GUY MACGOWAN

GMC/GDC Number: 3704084

Speciality: MEDICINE

I am a full time NHS cardiologist specialising in advanced heart failure, transplantation and ventricular assist devices (VADs, mechanical pumps used to support the circulation in severe heart failure).

1. Medical Lead for Freeman Hospital VADs. Since 2009 have built up the largest VAD programme in the UK. Excellent outcomes (75% survival 1 year) which compares well with international data. 124 implants of newest generation devices since Jan 2009, with consistently about 50 patients supported at home.

2. Research: Translational research programme in heart failure, from mouse models of cardiomyopathy, MRI in mice and humans, to clinical heart failure. Currently British Heart Foundation Clinical Leave Research Fellow (£287,177, 7/2012-6/2015) and total 880K research funding since appointment in 2004. Honorary Clinical Reader in Heart Failure Newcastle University from 8/2013. 32 publications over last 5 years - includes BMJ, Circ Res.

3. Leadership: National role in development of VADs and Transplantation. Chair of Subcommittee to change UK donor allocation criteria for transplantation (7/2012-3/2013). Committee member that oversaw changes in VAD implantation criteria (March 2013). Locally, Clinical Governance Lead Cardiology (from 10/07) and Chair Project Team that oversaw introduction of electronic orders and results.



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2014

Name: SIMON MEAD

GMC/GDC Number: 4118404

Speciality: MEDICINE

I have published 129 peer-reviewed research papers including in Nature, Science, Lancet (x3), Nat Genet (x4), NEJM (x3), Lancet Neurol (x3) and BMJ; 4 of these as first author. These papers exemplify the broad interest and excellence of my work.

I provide senior expert advice directly to Government regarding the public health risks of prion diseases through the ACDP (formerly the Spongiform SEAC), including evidence at a Parliamentary Inquiry on behalf of the ABN, and two further government committees. This includes for example providing interpretation of clinical and scientific data which influence substantial long term financial commitments health protection measures.

In recognition of my leadership and quality of care at the National Prion Clinic I am regularly invited to present my clinical work to other physicians, scientists and patient support groups at international meetings. I have led the development of an internationally recognised trial outcome measure for CJD and I led on the description a new type of prion disease which presents with diarrhoea.

I am an enthusiastic teacher and have taken on leadership/mentorship of all neuro ACF and ACL programmes at UCLH, developed web-based educational tools and an iPhone App which was showcased at a national event.



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2014

Name: PIPPA MEDCALF

GMC/GDC Number: 2592813

Speciality: MEDICINE

This year the President of the Royal College of Physicians (RCP) asked me to lead on Health Inequalities based on my work in homeless healthcare in Gloucester. With a grant of £26,000 awarded by the Department of Health in 2013, I set up a Homeless Healthcare Team (HHT) locally, achieving housing of 75% of homeless people on discharge from hospital in the first 6 months of the project compared to 0% housed in the same period in 2012. For this I received a national "Unsung Hero" award from Jane Ellison, MP at the House of Lords. As lead for the RCP I am looking at homeless healthcare across secondary care nationally so that no homeless person will be discharged from hospital to the street. Strategies to date include setting national standards of care, publishing work, incorporating Health Inequalities in education and speaking at national meetings. I am now also raising the standards of care, locally initially, for substance and alcohol misusers. All this work is unpaid and takes place in my spare time.

I was recently elected to the Board of Trustees at the RCP and also continue to contribute as a member of Council, the Nominations Committee and as a PACES examiner, two years ago I initiated the exam at Gloucester.

My other achievement is that I remain enthusiastic and active in research, audit, teaching and clinical work .



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2014

Name: T MEYER

GMC/GDC Number: 3442074

Speciality: MEDICINE

1. As Clinical Lead for the North London Cancer Research Network I was responsible for improving recruitment to national clinical trials. This has been achieved with 10.5 % of cancer patients in the Network have been recruited to randomised trials compared with a national target of 7.5%

2. In Autumn 2010 I was appointed Lead for the UCL Experimental Cancer Medicine Centre and led the submission for the successful quinquennial review. Consequently UCL ECMC was awarded full funding amounting to £2,495,356 over five years from April 2012 which now funds a comprehensive programme of translational research and development.

3. In 2011 I was appointed Cancer Director of the NIHR/Wellcome Clinical Cancer Research Facility with the remit to lead early Phase clinical trials in the Network. The unit now recruits over 100 patients per year to early phase trials and continues to expand.

4. Since 2010 I have published 34 peer reviewed papers and I am the principal or co-applicant on active grants totalling just over £15.7M.



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2014

Name: WILLIAM NEWMAN

GMC/GDC Number: 3617744

Speciality: MEDICINE

1. I have developed a clinical service for families affected by sudden cardiac death (Feb 10 - present). A new genetic test next generation sequencing of >70 genes has been introduced in clinic (Dec 13) to aid diagnosis for this devastating group of disorders and provide accurate risk assessment and clinical management for relatives.
2. I have started the first Genome clinic in the UK (Jan 14), which is using a new genetic test called an exome test to diagnose families and individuals where previous diagnostic approaches have failed or where genetic testing has not previously been possible.
3. I have been the Clinical Advisor to the National External Quality Assessment Scheme for Molecular Genetics (Jan 10-Dec 13). NEQAS provides external quality assurance for molecular genetics laboratories across the UK, Netherlands and Ireland. I advised regarding all aspects of clinical interpretation.
4. I have co-ordinated a programme to establish international research and clinical collaborations with the Technion (2011-present) and Peking University Health Sciences Center (2012-present). This Alliance has led to Governmental recognition (speech by Rt Hon George Osborne), media appearances (Radio 5 Live) and funding commitment of >£12 million to date for clinical training for doctors and counsellors and development of clinical trials



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2014

Name: DAVID NICHOLL

GMC/GDC Number: 3317831

Speciality: MEDICINE

1. As Clinical lead for Neurology & Neurophysiology at SWBH since 2012, I was integral to successful reconfiguration of neurology/stroke services at SWBH in 2013. Elected member of Royal College of Physicians Council September 2013 for 3 years. Member of Neuroscience Clinical Reference Group since 2013.

2. Training/Teaching. I co-organise the highly successful Birmingham Movement Disorders Course since 2004 supported by both RCP & Movement Disorders Society which trains over 160 specialists/course globally. Vice-chair of SAC for Neurology (since 2009)(JRCPTPB) Nationally-member of Training & Education Committee (Association of British Neurologists-since 2012).

3. Research. Since my last application, I helped identify a novel muscle gene (Nesin et al Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A. 2014 Mar 18;111(11):4197-202.) as part of a collaborative study into familial tubular aggregate myopathy & miosis- this is the first description of a mutation in this gene resulting in a muscle disease.

4. Ethics. Medical advisor to European Commission 2012/2013 (review of the measures against torture laid down in Regulation (EC) No 1236/2005, specifically with regard to prevention of drugs manufactured in EU being used for lethal injection. As a direct consequence, executions in the US are now at their lowest level in 20 years.



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2014

Name: PETER O'CALLAGHAN

GMC/GDC Number: 4478711

Speciality: MEDICINE

1. GOALS AND PRIORITIES

I have 2 main goals. Firstly to develop a world-class heart rhythm service by collaborating widely and undertaking whatever additional work is needed to achieve this. Secondly to educate and encourage as many doctors and allied professionals as possible to improve the treatment received by patients and to encourage others to pursue a career in heart rhythm management.

2. LOCAL AND NATIONAL PROFILE I was one of the main authors of the Welsh Arrhythmia National Service Framework (2007). I developed the algorithms and blueprints for heart rhythm service developments for South Wales. In 2014 I led a team of 15 professionals to agree the Trust's local response to the Welsh Government's Heart Disease Delivery Plan (2013). I have been the Honorary Secretary of the Welsh Cardiovascular Society since 2012 advising Welsh Government on service development and organising 2 society meetings annually. I was appointed clinical director of cardiothoracic services in June 2013.

3. INNOVATION In 2010-11 I took unpaid leave to train in complex ablation. I introduced device operations on warfarin avoiding heparin bridging.

4. TEACHING AND TRAINING I set up a 'first fit' MDT (2010-date) advising and teaching epilepsy clinicians on ~ 160 ECGs/ year. Audited in 2012, with up to 10 cardiac deaths prevented per year



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2014

Name: JONATHAN PINKNEY

GMC/GDC Number: 3078220

Speciality: MEDICINE

Domains 1&2: Development and delivery of specialist multidisciplinary clinical services for Weight Management. I initiated and led new clinical pathways for medical weight management and bariatric surgery, meeting previously neglected needs of thousands of people who had had little or no access to specialist care. This high quality, patient-centred care has been commended by the Care Quality Commission. Audit has shown significant health benefits and reduced medication use as a result.

Domain 3: I am an opinion leader of international standing in obesity. My ideas and widely-cited editorials/ reviews have strongly influenced clinical practice and the research agenda i.e the role of weight loss in treating diabetes. This is evidenced by numerous invitations for prestigious international /national lectures and high impact publications (eg Lancet, BMJ, Diabetologia).

Domains 4&5: Since 2009 I have been Principal Investigator or co-applicant on several research projects, generating >£9.2 Million, and published numerous research papers in various high esteem journals. I hold major undergraduate and postgraduate teaching roles and lead curriculum development and teaching in endocrinology and diabetes at Plymouth. I have lectured, debated or chaired at numerous international and national conferences.



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2014

Name: SVEN PLEIN

GMC/GDC Number: 4380023

Speciality: MEDICINE

1. I lead a large multidisciplinary research group. By linking my expertise as a world-leader in cardiovascular imaging research with my large clinical service at the Leeds Teaching Hospitals, my work has immediate impact on patient care and has informed local and international practice guidelines. The research infrastructure I have put in place directly benefits NHS patients and provides a UK leading cardiac MRI service.

2. In the past 5 years I have been awarded NIHR and British Heart Foundation Senior Research Fellowships and a personal chair, identifying me as one of the UK's leading scientists. This is further evidenced by over 120 peer-reviewed publications in the best biomedical journals (eg Lancet 2012), books, editorial positions in leading journals and numerous functions in international learned societies, including vice chairmanship of the European Association for Cardiovascular Imaging.

3. In the past 5 years I have been awarded more than £10m grant income, with the majority supporting portfolio-listed clinical research that directly benefit NHS patients.

4. I am committed to teaching and lead international education committees in cardiac imaging, have developed the first cardiac MRI certification process world-wide and contributed to the European Cardiology Core Curriculum and several European guidelines



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2014

Name: DAFYDD ALED REES

GMC/GDC Number: 4010427

Speciality: MEDICINE

Since appointment, my main emphasis has been on developing a high quality service for patients with endocrine disease in Wales. I sought an independent quality assessment of our service by the Society for Endocrinology (SFE) which commended the excellence of care and identified many examples of best practice. I developed sub-speciality clinics, reduced waiting times and redefined normal responses to commonly used endocrine tests, leading to improved patient outcomes and cost savings.

I established the first multidisciplinary service for patients with Neuroendocrine tumours in Wales, recognised nationally by peers and patient support groups. This has increased capture of patients with these rare tumours and improved adherence to UK and European management standards. I developed Welsh guidelines and improved access to clinical trials.

My research team has defined the health experience of patients with common endocrine disorders and identified novel therapies to improve outcome. I developed research collaborations with the SFE and lead several academic training programmes.

I have been commended for the quality of my undergraduate teaching and have contributed to local and national curriculum development. I published a textbook for endocrine trainees and am appointed as a teacher on the SFE clinical update course.



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2014

Name: JOSEMIR SANDER

GMC/GDC Number: 3425310

Speciality: MEDICINE

CLINICAL PROFILE: I am the Clinical Lead for the Epilepsy Service at UCLH since June 2012. This is the largest and most comprehensive epilepsy service in the UK and in Europe, admitting over 1,500 patients each year with a further 12,800 outpatient encounters. Over 100 of these patients will have curative surgery for their seizures. My unit is internationally recognised as a standard-setting centre in all aspects of epilepsy care and research.

MANAGEMENT: I am the Medical Director of the Chalfont Centre for Epilepsy since February 2012 and as such I am responsible for the management and the running of the Sir William Gowers Centre which is the NHS main epilepsy assessment centre.

WIDER PROFILE: I am the Medical Director of Epilepsy Society, the largest UK epilepsy charity since May 2012. I have been re-appointed to direct the World Health Organisation Collaborative Centre for Research and Training in Neurosciences and I am the clinical and scientific lead for the Epilepsy component of the new WHO mhGAP programme.

RESEARCH: I was nominated last December as the top epilepsy researcher in the world by a leading independent US ranking organization (<http://expertscape.com/leaders/epilepsy>) based on the impact that my published research has had over the past 10 years. I have over 400 peer reviewed papers to my name.



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2014

Name: CLAIRE SHOVLIN

GMC/GDC Number: 3194728

Speciality: MEDICINE

I am a national and international leader in the fields of hereditary haemorrhagic telangiectasia (HHT) and pulmonary arteriovenous malformations (PAVMs). My work was recognised by the European Respiratory Society's 2012 Achievement Award for Rare Pulmonary Disease. PubMed automatically suggests Shovlin when searching for HHT.

I deliver a UK-wide HHT/PAVM service, educate patients and clinicians, and lead nationally for guidance development.

I generate the evidence required for patient care by asking questions that matter to patients in ways the NHS can afford to pay. Since 2009, I have written more than 20 first/last author manuscripts, providing evidence that we:

- reduce stroke, venous thromboemboli, maternal death in pregnancy, iatrogenic deaths, and life-changing nosebleeds;
- provide patients with empowerment to continue normal activities post diagnosis, through diet/lifestyle choices, and access to primary data through patient websites;
- can use new paradigms to understand and optimally manage low oxygen levels, iron deficiency, and iron treatment, not only for HHT/PAVM patients, but also for the general population.

I continue to run and refine Genetics, Respiratory Physiology, and clinical research training programmes at Imperial, with multiple 2010-4 undergraduate student prizes and papers.



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2014

Name: MICHAEL STEINER

GMC/GDC Number: 3454640

Speciality: MEDICINE

Research Excellence

My track record in the field of exercise and rehabilitation in chronic disease has led to my appointment in 2013 as Professor at Loughborough University and to international academic positions (Associate Editor of Thorax, American and European specialist society taskforce and statement groups).

Quality Improvement

I am leading NHS QI nationally through my leadership of the Pulmonary Rehabilitation workstream of the National COPD Audit. I am closely involved in the delivery of the secondary care workstream of the audit, which has completed its first data collection (over 13000 cases across E&W).

Research Leadership

Through my leadership roles in the Leicester NIHR CLAHRC and Respiratory BRU, and the UK COPD MRC/ABPI consortium, I am successfully leading a programme of applied and translational research of direct relevance to patients and the NHS. This includes the conduct and publication of the largest clinical trial to date of rehabilitation following hospitalization for respiratory disease.

Service Delivery

I provide a substantial volume of acute, specialist and tertiary consultant delivered care to patients in Leicester and have led service developments in COPD, lung volume reduction therapy and NIV. I have established and deliver an innovative BRU supported advanced COPD service and clinical cohort.



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2014

Name: JEFFREY STEPHENS

GMC/GDC Number: 4101462

Speciality: MEDICINE

(i) I am active in undergraduate & postgraduate medical training. From 2006-08, I was RCP tutor & subsequently from 2007-2010 Postgraduate Organiser (Clinical Tutor) at Morriston Hospital. I established Academic Foundation training in Swansea. In 2013, I was awarded the Secondary Care runner up prize for the 'Best Educational Supervisor & Trainer' by the Wales Deanery. (ii) From 2009-2011, I was an Associate Dean (Academic Careers) within the Wales Deanery. Achievements include establishing the Wales Clinical Academic Training Fellowship scheme. I also led the RCP Diabetes & Endocrinology CME in Clinical Medicine in 2010. (iii) I have established diabetes research in Swansea and progressed to a personal chair in 2012 within 7 years of a senior post. I was scored 4* in the RAE 2008, sat on the College of Medicine REF 2012-14 board and have been submitted as a 4* applicant. Other achievements include creating an Academic CMT programme in Swansea and Diabetes UK 2014 runner up award for Type 2 diabetes. (iv) I have co-led the development of the Wales Institute of Metabolic & Bariatric Surgery. I am also a member of the RCP Obesity Strategy Group in Wales and a committee member of the Wales National Obesity Forum. I am also a member of the Council of Healthcare Professionals at Diabetes UK.



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2014

Name: KEVIN STEWART

GMC/GDC Number: 2615954

Speciality: MEDICINE

- At the Royal College of Physicians, I lead a programme of national clinical audits, confidential enquiries and quality improvement work, commissioned for the NHS. In many fields (e.g. stroke, hip fracture, lung cancer) we have published evidence of sustained improvement year on year and our results set national benchmarks for commissioners, regulators, policy makers and the public. The 2014 National Care of the Dying audit, which I personally led in the wake of the Liverpool Care Pathway controversy, has already heavily influenced future national policy.
- From 2010 to 2011 I was Medical Director of the programme which devised, designed and implemented the NHS Safety Thermometer for measuring patient harm. By 2014 we had data on over 4 million patients in every hospital in England. Those getting "harm free" care increased from 88 to 94% since 2012 and pressure ulcer prevalence has fallen from 7% to 4.6%, one of the lowest rates in Europe.
- In 2009/10 I was one of 4 UK clinicians awarded a Health Foundation Quality Improvement Fellowship at the Institute for Healthcare Improvement in Boston. While there I undertook (largely at my own expense) a Masters in Public Health at Harvard, graduating in 2011. Since then my experience has informed numerous patient safety and quality improvement work-streams across the NHS.



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2014

Name: ANN SULLIVAN

GMC/GDC Number: 3528309

Speciality: MEDICINE

My HIV testing work has changed practice throughout the UK, provided evidence for UK and European guidelines and the 1st UK cost effectiveness data. This has reduced late HIV diagnoses and the number undiagnosed. I have translated this into a sustainable, cost effective clinical service, improving patient safety and care; the 1st of its kind in the UK

My IT innovations improve patient choice, access and outcomes, increase capacity and are used by other NHS organisations. They have been awarded prizes, underpin Department of Health guidance, and are promoted on the US government web site for healthcare innovation

I am a National leader for our Specialty's audits and guidelines(Hon Sec of BASHH, Vice Chair of BHIVA National Audit Groups). I led the 1st joint Specialty audit of HIV partner notification, identifying this as an underutilised effective method of diagnosing HIV. As a member of both Societies' guideline committees I am Editor of the 1st UK Safer Sex Guidelines and 5 other NICE accredited National guidelines

My research(39 papers in 5 years) and programme grants(with 1 research PA) exceed £3.5M; I am the lead European investigator HIDES III(European HIV testing study); lead NHS investigator PROUD trial(using anti-retroviral drugs to prevent HIV transmission) and UK lead OptTEST(EU funded HIV testing programme)



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2014

Name: THIDA WIN

GMC/GDC Number: 4409153

Speciality: MEDICINE

1 DEVELOPMENT/ DELIVERY

In a busy DGH serving a population of 600,000 with 3 colleagues (versus British Thoracic Society (BTS) Guide of 1/40,000), I introduced >10 new clinical services; inter alia, specialist lung cancer services, non-invasive ventilation, pleural services (thoracoscopy, pleural ultrasound), & community clinics. I set guidelines on both International & National Committees.

2 EDUCATION

My contribution was recognised by my recent award of a University Chair of Clinical Medicine. Nationally a member in BTS Education Committee (International Conference organiser) & RCP Examiner. Locally RCP Tutor.

3 LEADERSHIP

I have Lung Cancer Roles on International Boards of the European Respiratory Society & European Society of Thoracic Surgeons and National BTS.

Regionally, am Director of the Strategic Clinical Network & the Lead of the Respiratory Diseases of the Eastern Academic Health Science Network (includes Cambridge University Trusts). Lung Cancer Network Lead (Herts & Beds).

4 RESEARCH/INNOVATION

In 2013/4 I had 2 PI grants including Chief PI- CARDIAS Study (leads 15 sites) & awarded a University Chair. I have >40 peer-reviewed full publications (mainly top speciality Journals) & total grant income of >£1m. I create & implement innovation via both the above Academic & Strategic Networks. I have no Research PA.



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2014

Name: DILICHUKWU ANUMBA

GMC/GDC Number: 4118820

Speciality: OBS AND GYNAECOLOGY

1. Currently holds > £1.3m grants as Chief/Principal Investigator
 - Medical Research Council DPFS. £650k, ECCLIPPx, on CLRN research portfolio, 2012-16.
 - NIHR Invention for Innovation. £350k, 2012-15.
 - Sheffield-led HTA MERIDIAN. £1.4m, 2010-14.
 - Sheffield PI > 5 International/national portfolio trials: CHIPS Canadian NIHR-funded 2.4m CAD, RAPID NIHR £2.4m, PAGE £2m, PELICAN PIGF (£20k Sheff).

2. Last 5 yrs:
 - > 20 presentations at international meets
 - > 20 national/regional meetings.
 - Secured 5 externally funded PhD studentships
 - Supervised 7 BMedSci Intercalated medical students in last 3 years (6 first class, one 2nd class, two best students, several prizes).
 - Published >15 primary full papers, 1 invited review, 30 conference abstracts, Book Editor (in press).

3. Member, NICE-Medical technologies advisory committee (2009-). Initiated Regional Fetal MDT meetings, optimising Trust tariffs for Fetomaternal Medicine services.
4. Postgraduate Academic Training Lead RCOG 2014 - , Vice Chair RCOG Subspecialty training committee 2011-14, Education & Training Lead BMFMS 2009-14.
 - Developed criteria for centre recognition
 - Coordinated GMC-prescribed curriculum reviews in Advanced Obstetrics Training.
 - Academic TPD for Sth Yorkshire. Initiated research training for Academic Foundation Yr 1 doctors.



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2014

Name: ARRI COOMARASAMY

GMC/GDC Number: 4219367

Speciality: OBS AND GYNAECOLOGY

CLINICAL:

I offer a local and national level service to NHS patients who need specialised procedures to unblock fallopian tubes (tubal catheterisation). I lead the UKEPSS network of over 80 NHS hospital units to share information about rare but serious early pregnancy conditions. I co-ordinate a regional service to offer fertility preservation to cancer patients.

RESEARCH:

My research focus is preventing miscarriage, which affects 1 in 5 pregnancies, costing the NHS £81m p/a. Since 2009, I have published 37 articles, including 1 in the Lancet and 6 in the BMJ. My research has informed NHS, RCOG, NICE and WHO guidelines. I am leading 5 national miscarriage trials: PRISM (£1.8m; NIHR), AIMS (£1.6m; MRC), TABLET (£1.4m; MRC), PROMISE (£1.3m; NIHR) and RESPONSE (£2.5m; Nora). My research addresses priority questions for the NHS; for instance, the need for the PRISM trial was identified by a recent NICE guideline.

TEACHING:

I invest in the development of clinicians, in my role as a Postgraduate Supervisor (8 students) and in teaching specialty clinical skills across the region. I am the author of 2 specialty textbooks, one of which won BMJ's 'Highly Commended' award.

LEADERSHIP:

An example is the chairmanship of Ammalife, a maternal health charity.



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2014

Name: SAMBIT MUKHOPADHYAY

GMC/GDC Number: 4137799

Speciality: OBS AND GYNAECOLOGY

- Key achievements include leading and establishing pathways for day case prolapse surgery; introducing a **unified care pathway** for patients with Obstetric Anal Sphincter Injury; enhancing **safety & quality** of care by ensuring presence of two consultants 365 days a year; increasing theatre capacity by incorporating **weekend** working within the job plans and introducing a new “outpatient procedure suite” with greater earning potential for the Trust. I have introduced **new techniques** on prolapse surgery using native tissue at a time of increasing global concerns with usage of vaginal synthetic mesh. As an **academic lead** at UEA, I led curriculum development for three years before taking up the post of Clinical Director.
- On a national level, I **chaired** the RCOG Equivalence Training Committee for over 4 years ensuring strict quality assurance on assessment of applications, successfully dismissing appeals against GMC. As **lead and co-convener** for Training the Trainers for 4 years I ran a successful RCOG course with over 90% approval. I am one of the Academy’s representatives on the GMC’s equivalence **advisory** group. I have invigilated MRCOG exams **internationally**, piloted new MRCOG OSCEs, standard set and examined the OSCE component of the MRCOG. I have been widely published and **edited a book** with Oxford University Press.



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2014

Name: KYPROS NICOLAIDES

GMC/GDC Number: 2460721

Speciality: OBS AND GYNAECOLOGY

1. Director of the leading Fetal Medicine unit in the world (in terms of number of patients, publications, development of methods of treatment and diagnosis and doctors trained)

2. Introduced new methods of fetal therapy (fetal blood transfusions, thoraco-amniotic shunting, endoscopic laser surgery and endoscopic tracheal occlusion for diaphragmatic hernia) and new methods of screening and diagnosis of fetal abnormalities, screening and prevention of preterm delivery and screening for stillbirth, preeclampsia, fetal growth restriction and gestational diabetes mellitus.

3. Actively involved in research (published 1,224 scientific papers) and training of more than 500 doctors.

4. Received many international awards, including Maternity Award of the European Society of Perinatal Medicine, Ian Donald Gold Award of the International Society Ultrasound in Obstetrics & Gynecology, Eric Saling Award of the World Association of Perinatal Medicine, Excellence in Letters, Culture and Science, of the Government of Cyprus, Spinoza Chair, University of Amsterdam, and Honorary Doctorates in Medicine of the Universities of Athens-Greece, Warsaw-Poland, Bucharest-Romania, Jinan-China, Ioannina-Greece, Olomouc-Czechia, Nicosia-Cyprus.

Previously held a National Bronze Award from 2002 to 2011 but did not provide appropriate paperwork on time.



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2014

Name: ERTAN SARIDOGAN

GMC/GDC Number: 4425177

Speciality: OBS AND GYNAECOLOGY

- I am the President of British Society for Gynaecological Endoscopy which is the main specialist society in the field of benign gynaecology. We work closely with the RCOG in setting and improving standards and providing education and training. Our Endometriosis Centres project has been seen as a benchmark by NHS England.
- I organised the 29th Annual Meeting of the European Society for Human Reproduction and Embryology in London in 2013. This was the largest international meeting ever in the field of Reproductive Medicine and was attended by a record 10,000 delegates.
- I am a Trustee and the Chairman of the Medical Advisory Panel of the Endometriosis UK which is the largest patient association in this field. We function as a patient support group but also lobby policymakers, politicians and healthcare providers to improve care women with endometriosis receive. We work with the DOH in the delivery of healthcare promotion. We recently completed a project supported by the Health and Social Care Volunteering Fund successfully and have been granted £63K from the DoH Innovation, Excellence and Strategic Development.
- I play a significant role in the training of trainees at local and regional level. I run an annual laparoscopic training course which runs over 6 months and also coordinate the hysteroscopy ATSM for London Deanery.



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2014

Name: ANDREW WEEKS

GMC/GDC Number: 3320312

Speciality: OBS AND GYNAECOLOGY

I founded the **Sanyu Research Unit** which acts as a focus for Liverpool Women's and University's global maternal health research. Since its 2010 it has contributed to over £4.7 million of funding (I brought in over £1.3m of that as Chief Investigator). In 2012, as part of the department, we achieved the status of WHO Collaborating Centre for Research and Research Synthesis in Reproductive Health, and I am its founding director.

I have invented and developed several **medical devices** to assist with maternity care. Three of my innovations have been patented. Of these, one won an NIHR i4i award (£0.3 million), and one has been bought by venture capitalists. A further invention, the LifeStart trolley, allows bedside resuscitation of preterm infants. I designed and developed it in Liverpool - it is now sold around the world.

I am a leading authority on the drug **misoprostol** and chaired the committee that wrote the WHO / FIGO misoprostol guidelines for its use in reproductive health. The BMJ has recently published two of my editorials on this subject.

I am Chief Investigator for three large **clinical trials**: the Gates-funded MamaMiso trial and the MRC/DFID/Wellcome INFORM and BabyGel studies. In the last three years I have chaired four Trial Steering Committees and one Data Monitoring Committee.

I have no previous award.



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2014

Name: PARWEZ HOSSAIN

GMC/GDC Number: 3469192

Speciality: OPHTHALMOLOGY

Over past 5 years:

- **Clinical:** Established internationally recognised **tertiary/quaternary referral centre for Southern UK** for corneal diseases, providing outstanding clinical outcomes in corneal transplantation & pioneered new surgical methods adopted worldwide. Expertise valued by NICE
- **Leadership:** As **Clinical Lead for Ophthalmology**: successfully led/developed Southampton Eye Unit (>300 staff >100,000 patients, secured >£2million investment) towards exemplary clinical/academic excellence with enhanced patient outcomes/safety/experience to become UK's top 5 eye units. Successfully bid/made operational **one of ten NHSBT Eye Retrieval Centres**, providing >5% of eyes used for corneal transplantation in UK. Relieving severe donor shortages for corneal transplant patients. Elected as Ocular Tissue Representative for NHS
- **Education:** As the **Royal College of Ophthalmologist Programme & Seminar Secretary**: improved reputation/attendance/scientific content of the Annual Eye Congress with >1400 delegates with high quality feedback, enhancing it as one of Europe's leading scientific conferences
- **Research:** Established an **internationally competitive clinical/laboratory immune research programme**, (>£250K resulting in benefits in improved therapy for corneal patients & multiple major external peer-reviewed grants, clinical trials, PhDs & papers



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2014

Name: JUGNOO RAHI

GMC/GDC Number: 3184628

Speciality: OPHTHALMOLOGY

- I provide tertiary care at UK's leading paediatric eye unit. As UK's first Professor of Ophthalmic Epidemiology (2010), I established this translational discipline underpinning NHS practice. I combine clinical, academic, public health & policy skills to deliver/ develop high quality child focussed NHS care
- I instigated & lead the NHS Outcomes Framework for Paediatric Ophthalmology 2010-: eg I developed & implemented nationally the RCOphth Quality Standards for NHS & the first child-reported outcome & experience measures, PROMs/PREMs
- As clinical epidemiologist, Ophthalmology National CRG for NHS Specialist Commissioning (reselected 2013), I co-authored the national specification & provided underpinning research evidence
- As key advisor UK National Screening Committee 2000- & DH QIPP programme 2011- and Epidemiologist, RCOphth Paediatric Committee 2006-, I provide or lead expert evidence review to develop national policies
- £38 million in grants as lead/co-applicant since 2009. Personal 'Impact Study' chosen for R.E.F. 2014 submission. I secured £1.2m for a unique research initiative linking 2 NIHR BRCs, 2007-
- Sole ophthalmologist, MRC Clinical Training Panel reselected 2014
- Head, Lifecourse Epidemiology Section UCL 2014-, applying translational lifecourse approach in UCLPartners AHSCentre
- NIHR Leader, 2013



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2014

Name: ANDREW WEBSTER

GMC/GDC Number: 3199046

Speciality: OPHTHALMOLOGY

I have developed and maintain the largest supra-regional clinical service for inherited eye disease in the UK, which provides an efficient one-stop clinic combining advanced diagnostics, genetic testing and genetic counselling.

I have personally built an innovative database infrastructure for this national service which provides over 200 new participants to ethically approved studies each year.

My clinical practice contributes to national trials of novel treatments evidenced by a recent gene-replacement trial for choroideraemia (2014) for which I am centre-lead.

Promoted to Chair of Molecular Ophthalmology at UCL, 2012, I lead a team of scientists at the Institute of Ophthalmology (IoO) conducting research into genetic eye disease. I have led in the discovery of 5 novel genetic causes of retinal disease and co-authored over 155 peer-reviewed papers, 85 in the past 5 years. I am lead investigator on over £600,000 of total grant funding and co-investigator on collaborative projects of over a further £3million.

I am graduate tutor at IoO, contribute to graduate and post-graduate courses at UCL, am a member of the UCL IoO education committee I am a RCOphth examiner, a member of the RCOphth Part I examination sub-committee, and provide specialist clinical training to post-accreditation fellows in ophthalmology.



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2014

Name: JOHN ALEXANDER

GMC/GDC Number: 3446834

Speciality: PAEDIATRICS

Although a full time paediatric intensivist, I have a range of roles stretching from primary care through to national level as I believe that working across traditional boundaries is essential for delivering the best care possible.

1. On a national level, I am a specialist advisor for the CQC new wave inspections, a member of the Invited Review Programme Board of the Royal College of Paediatrics and Child Health a College Senior examiner and a member of a NICE Guideline Development Group producing a national guideline for asthma

2. On a regional level I chair the regional retrieval service steering group and co-chair the West Midlands Critically Ill Child group, developing and implementing standards for the care of critically ill children when they are at their most vulnerable

3. As clinical lead of the Paediatric Intensive Care unit, I lead a team that has consistently improved nationally audited SMRs to the second best in the country in 2012 and has been nominated by parents and our Trust for awards recognising the excellent and compassionate care we provide

4. I have close links with local GPs and commissioners and have helped improve the skills and abilities of primary care practitioners by providing education and facilitating supply of saturation monitors and suction devices to help them deliver care



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2014

Name: JOHN ANDERSON

GMC/GDC Number: 3540185

Speciality: PAEDIATRICS

1. As the UCL Professor of Experimental Paediatric Oncology based at Great Ormond Street Hospital, I have developed a research programme in the immune therapy of childhood cancers. I currently hold 23 research grants as PI (total award £5.4m) and lead a team of about 20 scientists and fellows.

2. My work as consultant oncologist at Great Ormond Street reflects my expertise in the management of complex solid tumour oncology. I provide national and international second opinions.

3. I am Chief Investigator of Advanced Therapeutics gene and cell therapy clinical trials for childhood cancer. I have developed the first gene therapy trials for childhood solid cancer in Europe. I am Principal Investigator for several early and late phase trials at Great Ormond Street Hospital.

4. I hold several local, national and international leadership roles. At GOSH, the largest children's research hospital in the UK, I have founded and now lead the translational cancer centre, I am clinical lead for childhood cancer at UCL, I chair the hospital's research adoptions and trials sponsorship committees and am in the R+D senior management team. Nationally, I represent GOSH in neuroblastoma and new agents committees and serve on several grants committees. Internationally, I am reviewer for numerous scientific journals.



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2014

Name: NIGEL ARDEN

GMC/GDC Number: 3169629

Speciality: PAEDIATRICS

I have set up 2 novel combined Respiratory clinics at Southampton and Oxford managing over 250 adult patients with cystic fibrosis and musculoskeletal problems. I identified over 80% of patients with vitamin D insufficiency/deficiency and instituted and audited regimes which reduced rates of deficiency and decreased the risk of osteoporosis.

As deputy director of the Oxford Musculoskeletal Biobank, I have expanded it by collecting combined biospecimens and longitudinal clinical data on over 3,000 patients, facilitating translational research including the production of a clinical tool to predict the outcome of joint arthroplasty

I set up a large collaborative research unit between the Universities of Oxford and Southampton focussing on the epidemiology, diagnosis and treatment of osteoarthritis. Last year my group published 59 papers and gained over £10m funding. I have recently been awarded the ARUK national centre of excellence in sport, exercise and osteoarthritis (£3m).

I sit on local and international guideline development committees aimed at improving the provision of care particularly for patients with osteoarthritis through better diagnostic criteria and evidence based treatment strategies. I am setting up an international consortium to accurately define osteoarthritis for clinical practice and trials.



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2014

Name: PETER ARKWRIGHT

GMC/GDC Number: 2978123/D 2978123

Speciality: PAEDIATRICS

1. I am joint senior author on a Nature paper (June 2014) describing a novel immunodeficiency disease, specific to the North West of England. The findings have the potential for translating into a new class of immunosuppressant drugs for inflammatory diseases and cancer (Nature, News and Views). In 2012, I was the lead immunologist transplanting the world's first patient with complement immunodeficiency (published in JACI, 2014).

2. In 2011, as North West RCPCH Academic Advisor and Representative, I successfully bid for paediatric ACFs & ACLs for the North West (the region previously had none). The first three ACFs and first ALC are currently in place. As a member of a RCPCH subcommittee, I am advising on the development of their new website.

3. From 2009, I developed and since its conception chaired the North West Paediatric Allergy Clinical Network, which provides integrated and local care to children with allergies around the region.

4. Lessons learned from this North West pilot have been summarised by regional commissioners as a formal paper and reviewed by the Houses of Parliament. They have helped to change national thinking on allergy delivery, in that it is now agreed that most patients with allergies should be managed by non-specialists with only the most severe being seen by allergists, in a hub and spoke model.



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2014

Name: JOE BRIERLEY

GMC/GDC Number: 4030287

Speciality: PAEDIATRICS

- As children's organ donation lead DH National Organ Donation Committee & AOMRC UK Donation Ethics Committee I lead institution of UK neonatal donation & introduced UK Paediatric Intensive Care Society end of life care/organ donation standards ensuring children & families are given choice nationally (donors up 2014). Royal College Paediatrics & Child health working group (member) revising National infant brain death guidance in response to my publications/campaigning & work in this area
- As President-Elect European Society Paediatric & Neonatal Intensive Care I led establishment of European Speciality Diploma working with CESMA & Union European Medical Societies-will improve standards of practice & ensure ongoing specialist accreditation can be maintained(2014)
- Primary organizer succesful national (UKPICS 13) & international meetings in my field(Rotterdam 2013) latter with NHS professionals second most represented in the world. Published improvements to care of families & critically-ill/injured children realized from collaborations in these groups
- As GOSH ethics committee Co-Chair I've established/lead rapid ethical reviews so children/families & clinicians in my, & other, Trusts receive expert support in times of moral distress & for use of innovative therapy(pre Saatchi bill) -outstanding patient/staff feedback(2011-4)



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2014

Name: MARGARITA BURMESTER

GMC/GDC Number: 3332672

Speciality: PAEDIATRICS

1. As Director of a Paediatric Intensive Care Unit I have expanded resources (consultant/trainee staff, bed numbers), developed service (education/data/clinical meetings) & individuals (mentor/role allocation). I improved efficiency & patient care of complex cardiac & respiratory children by introducing electronic patient record/quality data collection/resusc algorithms & emergency calculations
2. As Founder/Director of the Simulated Paediatric Resuscitation Team Training (SPRinT) program, I developed & deliver workplace embedded, regional & national patient safety & human factor training to improve interprofessional team culture & patient care. This internationally renowned validated program won London Deanery Awards 2009/10/11/12 & investigates educational methods translating to clinical improvement
3. I am principle innovator for patented award-winning simulation open-chest models that test team performance/protocols/system errors
4. I am site principle investigator of NHS portfolio-adopted Bedside Paediatric Early Warning Score study, 19mth international 22centre cluster randomised trial. I have developed multiple quality improvement initiatives through daily interprofessional preadmission Anticipatory Care Briefs; rehearsal & simulation of serious untoward incidents (SUIs); identification & resolution action of patient threats



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2014

Name: WD CARROLL

GMC/GDC Number: 4213859

Speciality: PAEDIATRICS

I am a caring doctor striving to improve the wellbeing of children through leadership in:

1. Service. I have championed, developed and delivered new services for children with asthma and allergy in Derbyshire ensuring these meet British Thoracic Society/BSACI standards. I have contributed to National guidelines and reviews of asthma working in partnership with NICE, the Royal Colleges, Charities and industry partners.

2. Teaching and Assessment. As Chair of the MRCPCH Theory and Science Exam (2009-12) and MRCPCH Written Exams (2012-14) I have significantly promoted excellence in assessment: providing a syllabus, a new RCPCH textbook and piloted computer based-testing whilst assuring a high-quality, high-stakes international exam. Convenor of the RCPCH Paediatric Educators Special Interest Group (2007-12).

3. Management and Training. As Regional Advisor (2008-14) and Head of School for Paediatrics in the East Midlands (2014) I have offered support and guidance to colleagues, committees, trainees and to other Schools/LETB.

4. Academia. Undertaken novel laboratory research and patient-based studies achieving publication in high impact journals & delivering key note lectures at major international meetings. Since 2005 I have published 30 papers and 1 book. I am Editor-in-Chief of Paediatrics and Child Health (2014).



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2014

Name: MATTHEW ELLIS

GMC/GDC Number: 3135552

Speciality: PAEDIATRICS

CLINICAL PATHWAYS and PATIENT STORIES 2008-14 As the clinical effectiveness lead of an innovative Community Child Health Partnership I have established a pathway based model of care for childhood disorders integrating child and mental health teams. With our Barnardos partners I have embedded patient experience into our governance process using patient pathway stories to illustrate pathways and inform audit. I have shared this learning nationally.

NEURODEVELOPMENTAL EPIDEMIOLOGY 1992-2014 My continuing research collaborations contribute towards a better understanding of the epidemiology of neurodevelopmental impairment in early life, its prevention and associated needs in the UK and globally.

GLOBAL HEALTH TRAINING 2008 -14 I have established and continue to develop a global health intercalated BSc which has prepared 150 of the brightest and most committed of Tomorrows Doctors with a global perspective fit for the 21st century.

BUILDING REGIONAL NETWORKS 2013-14 As the Clinical Director (Paeds) of the South West Maternity and Children's Strategic Clinical Network I have formed a series of working groups for child health across the region. In this our first year we have established integrated care planning for long term conditions across the South West and built a consortium to avert unplanned admissions.



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2014

Name: ROBERT HEUSCHKEL

GMC/GDC Number: 3468689

Speciality: PAEDIATRICS

No previous national award held.

1. Established Paediatric Gastroenterology Service

Moved to CUH in Jan 2008 to establish a comprehensive tertiary service for East of England. Over 5 years it has grown into major referral centre for E of England, with 5 senior clinicians in a team of about 30 clinical and research staff.

2. Established Academic Program in Paediatric Gastroenterology

In late 2013 appointed permanent University Lecturer to develop academic paediatric gastroenterology. Funded refurbishment of level 7 laboratory. In 2013 founded 'Epigenetic Working Group' within the European Society of Paediatric Gastroenterology, Hepatology and Nutrition (ESPGHAN).

3. Leadership Achievements

Co-divisional director of Women & Children's Services from Oct 2012, then took over as Divisional Director for Div E in April 2014. Continued to successfully lead the divisional team in providing high quality care for women and children, consistently achieving financial and performance targets, whilst overseeing significant divisional restructuring and organisational change.

4. National / International Roles

Crohn's in Childhood Research Association (CICRA) - Medical Director 2007-2013

British Society of Paediatric Gastroenterology (BSPGHAN) - IBD Working Group Chair 2010-2013

European Society (ESPGHAN) GI Committee Member 2009-2014



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2014

Name: BEATE KAMPMANN

GMC/GDC Number: 3306747

Speciality: PAEDIATRICS

Achievements in the last 5 years:

1. I obtained a prestigious **NIHR Senior Research Fellowship** in 2009 (only awardee in the country in this category) and successfully developed and implemented new diagnostic tools for children with tuberculosis throughout the UK (9 NHS Trusts) by setting up the paediatric tuberculosis network (ptbnet).

I have also extended this network to Europe with 21 European countries participating.

2. I was appointed as the **scientific director for vaccine research** at the MRC Unit in The Gambia in 2010. This leadership role has enabled me to train the next generation of clinical academics in paediatric infection and immunity and to bring clinical expertise from settings with high rates of infectious diseases to the NHS.

3. I attracted **over £ 8 million in international grant funding**, published 54 papers and trained 12 PhD students as an internationally recognised clinical academic

4. I Lead **a new area of vaccine research at our NHS Trust**, which maximises the uptake of vaccines for pregnant women as a strategy to protect their newborn babies against infections such as pertussis, which may strike before the babies can be immunised themselves



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2014

Name: ROBERT KLABER

GMC/GDC Number: 4697019

Speciality: PAEDIATRICS

I am a general paediatrician & educationalist who, through my commitment to driving up standards of clinical practice, education & training, is determined to improve the care of children. I hold many senior educational roles and have led innovations & improvements that have had regional & national impact.

INTEGRATED CARE: I have led the development of innovative GP Child Health Hubs aimed at improving the quality of care for children. Now being commissioned in 3 CCGs, with wider national interest. Evaluation - improved patient experience & outcomes, GP learning (2012-14)

EDUCATIONAL LEADERSHIP: I won bids to lead programmes of paediatric training across London (~450 trainees), which I have now implemented, with significant impact (2013-14)

EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMMES: I have designed & led many innovative educational initiatives at a regional & national level focused on leadership learning, quality improvement & faculty development (>1200 participants). Evaluation - new perspectives gained & confidence to improve care (2010-14)

PAIRED LEARNING: I established this award-winning leadership initiative that pairs clinicians & managers together. Evaluation - significant learning for participants & improved outcomes for patients.

Over 15 other organisations nationally & internationally have adopted the scheme (2010-14)



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2014

Name: KAREN LUYT

GMC/GDC Number: 3652242

Speciality: PAEDIATRICS

I practice as a Clinical Academic Neonatologist in a tertiary level NICU. My personal contribution has been to quality improvement. Under my leadership our NICU has had great success in reducing healthcare associated infections, with associated improvements in survival and neurodisability rates. Disseminated our experience and effective practices by hosting visiting UK NICU teams and by presenting our quality improvement programme at national and international meetings.

As RCPCH Academic Regional Advisor I support and supervise paediatric trainees following a clinical-academic training path. I also assist with trainee assessments and recruitment.

I have served on several RCPCH committees; Academic Board, Annual conference and CPD committees, where I contributed to the success of transforming the annual RCPCH conference, the new academic e-portfolio and rewriting the CPD guidelines to meet standards for revalidation.

I was awarded a National Walport Senior Lectureship to lead a productive translational research programme which focuses on improving the quality of perinatal care and reducing the number of children who suffer brain injury in the perinatal period. I am chief investigator on an active portfolio of studies with 5 year grant income of £1.53 million.

All quoted metrics represent improvements 2009 to 2014



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2014

Name: OWEN MILLER

GMC/GDC Number: 3535822

Speciality: PAEDIATRICS

LEADERSHIP & SERVICE DEVELOPMENT

Local:

Head of Service: Paediatric Cardiology; Chair-Evelina Forum

National:

NHS England :Chair: Cardiac Pathway group, Member: Children's Strategic Clinical Leadership Group; CHD Review Clinician group

International:

Liaison officer-Assoc.European. Paediatric Cardiology/American Society of Echo

RESEARCH & INNOVATION: Published 22 manuscripts in last 5 years; focussing on translation research in advanced/novel imaging (3D echo/MRI) & Cardio-Pulmonary Exercise Testing. Recent Grants:Echo simulation teaching; MRI reporting, Novel 3D imaging

CLINICAL SERVICE

Local: Network Lead-Paed.Cardiology, Co-Lead-advanced echo & CPET, Full on-service and on call commitment

National: NICE (cardiac CT); NHS England Clinical Implementation Advisory Group

International: Chain of Hope (Medical Charity); CPD courses on behalf of trust

MEDICAL EDUCATION

Local:Educational supervisor x 3 trainees (ST3 x 2, ST6 x 1); Medical student tutor; Hon Sen Lecturer-KCL; Convenor-Trust paediatric and fetal echo courses

National: MRCPCH course convenor 2007-2012, European Course Director (3D echo + fetal echo)

International: Chair/Chief Examiner: Congenital Heart Disease Certification , European Assoc.Cardiovascular Imaging (EACVI), Scientific Programme Committee-EACVI,

PhD thesis examiner (2014)



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2014

Name: DOUGLAS SIMKISS

GMC/GDC Number: 3195468

Speciality: PAEDIATRICS

1. As designated doctor for looked after children in the largest local authority in the country, I led the health service from an 'inadequate' OFSTED assessment in 2010 to being described as a 'strength' now. In May 2014 OFSTED said ' looked after children health assessments are comprehensive and a very large majority (90%) are undertaken in a timely way. Quality assurance processes for health assessments are robust and service provision is informed by feedback from children and young people'.

2. I was invited and wrote a chapter on looked after children in the Chief Medical Officer for England annual report called 'Our children deserve better; prevention pays' published in October 2013.

3. I am chief investigator on a NIHR –Programme Development Grant. 'How can health services effectively improve the mental health and well being of young people leaving public care? The LYNC Study', which started in February 2014.

4. I am the Academic Convenor of the British Association for Community Child Health (BACCH) and organise the BACCH session at the RCPCH ASM and the BACCH ASM.



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2014

Name: JOHN THOMSON

GMC/GDC Number: 4016368

Speciality: PAEDIATRICS

1) 5 years (2008-2013) as elected secretary of the British Congenital Cardiac Association. Organised national speciality work, input to 3 key national guidelines for clinical practice (fetal cardiology standards and 2 sets of standards for interventional cardiology) forming core clinical standards for service change, represented the speciality within the safe and sustainable review-e.g. as the cardiological representative on the health impacts committee ensuring vulnerable groups voices are heard. Represented BCCA both with regard to national commissioning and as a member of the steering group for the Congenital cardiac audit database (CCAD).

2) 5th year as organiser of the congenital heart disease aspects of the annual British cardiac society meeting. Contribution to successful "rebranding" of the meeting from 2011 to better reflect ongoing requirements of UK cardiologists.

3) Training: RCP SAC representative for Yorkshire (6 years) with input into 2 paediatric cardiology curriculum re-writes. Supervisor of 3 SPR's research based MSc projects, 2 leading to awards of distinctions.

4) Highest volume congenital cardiac interventionalist in the UK for the last 2 years. Results in line with the best in the UK. 100% access targets, reduced cancellations by 65%. Revamp of interventional service guided by patient feedback



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2014

Name: KATE WHEELER

GMC/GDC Number: 2296856

Speciality: PAEDIATRICS

As a leading Paediatric Oncologist (top 100 paediatricians, Times, Dec 2012), I provide a high quality consultant-led service to my patients with outcomes comparable to national figures. I have supported the unit whilst 2 of 4 colleagues were off sick in 2011-2013

As Chair of the National Cancer Research Institute Children's Neuroblastoma (NB) Subgroup since 2010 I have led a successful portfolio of clinical trials with excellent accrual and a 20% survival improvement for high-risk patients over the past 5 years. My successful negotiations with the Department of Health 2012 resulted in extra resources for immunotherapy for this patient group. In 2011 I was elected UK representative on the active European NB Group.

I have remained Lead Clinician for the Thames Valley Children's Cancer Network for the past 12 years despite national reorganisations. I have successfully led our Regional annual peer review process 2010-14 with 95% compliance with national standards. I am on the national Clinical Reference Group for children's cancer which is developing a national service specification for units.

From 2009 to 2013 as Training Programme Director I had responsibility for training programmes and was an energetic member of the Oxford School of Paediatrics which has a high level of trainee satisfaction.



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2014

Name: ADRIAN BLOOR

GMC/GDC Number: 4152994

Speciality: PATHOLOGY

1. Clinical Service

Direct one of the largest stem cell transplant units in UK (10-20% annual growth 2008-). International profile in treatment of chronic lymphocytic leukaemia (CLL: publications & lectures). Co-directed implementation of a quality management system for Christie Transplant Program to international standards (JACIE). Author national/regional treatment guidelines in Lymphoma and CLL.

2. Clinical Research

Principal Investigator for 21 trials; Chief/Co-investigator for 8 national multicentre studies; national collaborations in clinical research. (Co)-authored publications (15 papers, 35 abstracts, 3 chapters 2009-14). Funding awards 2008-13 £3m. Appointed Hon Senior Lecturer by Manchester University (2011).

3. Leadership

Lead for the Haematology Research Team (largest in region; 100% growth 2008-), Director of MAHSC Clinical Trials Unit (CTU) managing portfolio of national/international clinical trials serving investigators across North-west. Member of national CTU Directors workgroup (UKCRC) overseeing national trials unit work program. Directed significant expansion of the CTU (300% increase in grant applications since 2008); £2.5m CTU core funding awarded.

4. Education

32 invited lectures at regional/((inter)national meetings (2008-13). Organised 3 national meetings in haematology research (2010-13)



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2014

Name: DAVID BOWEN

GMC/GDC Number: 2604695

Speciality: PATHOLOGY

1. National and International clinical trials leadership. Data Monitoring Committee Chair for two global clinical trials, Trial Steering Committee member for national/global phase 3 trials. Chair National Cancer Research Institute (NCRI) Myelodysplastic Syndromes trials subgroup for development of national clinical trials (2007-2011). Chief Investigator for NCRI phase 2 AML trials, Clinical Coordinator for a UK phase 3 NCRI AML trials.

2. International translational research collaborations (co-authored publications New England Journal of Medicine 2013 & 2011, Cancer Cell 2014 & 2010) producing *practice-changing biological and diagnostic data* in MDS, MPD and AML. National/international invited lectures in MDS. Co-chair, Steering Committee, European MDS Registry Programme.

3. International and National Management Guidelines and education development for MDS. Section lead for 1st European MDS Guideline and Senior Author for UK BCSH MDS Guideline. Chair and Organiser of 11th International MDS Scientific meeting, the largest and most successful international MDS meeting to date.

4. National role in drug development, clinical and cost effectiveness; NICE Appraisal Committee D member, member of Northern Cancer Drugs Fund and successful competitive application for Secondment as National Expert to European Medicines Agency.



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2014

Name: STEFAN DOJCINOV

GMC/GDC Number: 4550396

Speciality: PATHOLOGY

High quality service:

-As Lead Lymphoma and Sarcoma pathologist I have established the All Wales Lymphoma Panel (2000) and the Welsh Sarcoma Diagnostic Service (2010) providing state of the art diagnosis.

-The successful Business Cases secured WAG funding (£2.85 mil.) for an integrated laboratory including molecular genetics, now serving diagnosis of all other cancers.

Research:

-Publication: 43 peer reviewed papers; 3 book chapters.

-I have conducted research at the NIH, describing a new entity (Mucocutaneous Ulcer) and characterised Age Related Lymphomas in the West. I have been awarded a National Institute for Social Care and Health Research grant (£60.000).

Management:

-As Laboratory Director I manage the largest department of Cellular Pathology in Wales; I serve as Chair of the Technology group of the South Wales Cellular Pathology Centralisation Project.

Teaching:

-I am a recognised international and national lymphoma expert and receive numerous invitations to lecture (15/year) throughout the EC, USA, Russia and the Balkans.

-I have set up the first National Lymphoma Pathology Course (2007 and 2011), now a regular event.

Professional bodies:

-As the British Lymphoma Pathology Group Secretary and a member of the RCPATH Specialty Advisory Committee I define professional standards in Haematopathology.



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2014

Name: MATTHEW DRYDEN

GMC/GDC Number: 2847324

Speciality: PATHOLOGY

1. Clinical work: Taken over national lead in diagnosis of Lyme Borreliosis at PHE Porton. Developed pilot National Lyme Borreliosis clinic from 2013. This was operational in August 2013 and to date has treated over 200 patients, setting a national standard for the management of these patients to be developed in regional clinics in the future.

2. Research: Strong research and publication record.

Published research projects on bioengineered honey 2014

International presentations on novel antibiotics. 2013-14

Published largest clinical series of Lyme Disease in the UK and Europe 2014

3. Education:

General secretary, pivotal role in British Society of Antimicrobial Chemotherapy 2009 to date. Internationally I have championed Antibiotic Stewardship through the executive committee of the International Society of Chemotherapy.

Co-initiator of Antibiotic Action - national and international pressure group for antibiotic development 2012 to date.

Member of national ARHAI group 2007-2012 and current subgroup of ARHAI 2012 to date

Development and delivery of infection teaching at Southampton Medical School. Training tomorrow's doctors in antibiotics and infection prevention.

4. Management:

Clinical Director of Pathology 2006-2012- led development of merged departments.

Trust DIPC 2012-2013; Antibiotic lead. UK Lyme lead 2013.



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2014

Name: MOHAMMAD ILYAS

GMC/GDC Number: 3356058

Speciality: PATHOLOGY

(1) CLINICAL: I've driven development of regional molecular diagnostic services for colorectal cancer (CRC). I've refined diagnostic criteria for mismatch repair testing and published guidance on KRAS mutation testing. I was on the NICE Guidelines Development Group (GDG) and Topic Experts Group for CRC. In 2011 we produced internationally recognized guidance and defined standards of care.

(2) RESEARCH: In the last 5 years, I've obtained £3.5M grant funding (as PI/co-I) including EU funding and published 46 papers and 2 book chapters. Translational research e.g. I'm developing methods for the use of Next Generation Sequencing in the NHS; I'm lead pathologist on the SCOT clinical trial. Basic science research e.g. I've published on cell biology, oncogene interactions, cancer stem cells.

(3) TRAINING: I've been main supervisor for 12 PhD students; I've organised regional and national meetings. I've run PCR training courses and the Nottingham Image Analysis Training School; I support NHS laboratory development by contributing to the Modernising Scientific Careers program.

(4) ESTEEM: I've received prizes from 3 learned societies; I've written chapters in (i) the WHO classification of Tumours of the Digestive Tract, (ii) The Cancer Handbook (published by CR-UK, (iii) The ABC of colorectal cancer.



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2014

Name: STEPHEN JOLLES

GMC/GDC Number: 3471380

Speciality: PATHOLOGY

Clinical - I lead the Immunodeficiency Centre for Wales which has quadrupled in size since 2010. Following my successful business cases a National Paediatric Immunology Service was established in 2009 & a 3rd Immunology Consultant appointed in 2010. I initiated annual All Wales Immunodeficiency patient days in 2006 leading to a new Welsh patients group in 2012

Laboratory - Since 2009 I introduced 14 new cellular immunodeficiency diagnostic assays & established a new molecular immunology section in the lab

Research –Since 2009 Chief (4) &Principal (3) Investigator in 7 International & UK studies. I have set up new diagnostic tools in immunodeficiency & allergy & introduced screening for antibody deficiency across Wales

Teaching –I teach & supervise students & postgraduates & examine for the Royal College of Pathologists

Managerial - I was elected Senior Medical Staff Committee Chair (2009-11) & contribute to a wide range of NHS committees in Wales. I am a founder member & chaired (2007-10) the Clinical Immunology & Allergy Section & Trustee of the British Society for Immunology (BSI) & was elected to the UK Primary Immunodeficiency Steering Committee 2014

I improved the patient & staff environment at UHW by forming an Arts Committee to introduce art, poetry & plant over 10,000 bulbs & design a Children's Garden



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2014

Name: ROGER OWEN

GMC/GDC Number: 3271078

Speciality: PATHOLOGY

I have developed a national and international reputation in the diagnosis, treatment and disease response assessment in Waldenstrom macroglobulinaemia (WM), myeloma and plasmacytoma. My principal achievements to date are

1. Development of international consensus criteria for diagnosis and response assessment in WM. I led two international groups that have developed diagnostic criteria (2003 and subsequently incorporated into the WHO criteria in 2008) and treatment response criteria (2006 and 2013).
2. Chief investigator of the first and largest randomised controlled trial in WM. This study opened to recruitment in 2000 and was published in 2013. It was the subject of an editorial which suggested that it represented the standard to which future therapies should be compared.
3. Development and evaluation of sensitive methods for assessing bone marrow response (minimal residual disease) in myeloma patients. These are likely to be used as surrogate markers of survival in future trials facilitating the rapid approval of new therapies.
4. I have published 101 papers in peer reviewed journals

My work in WM has been recognised by my international peers as I will be presented with the prestigious Robert A Kyle award at the international WM workshop later this year.



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2014

Name: SUBODH DAVE

GMC/GDC Number: 4496775

Speciality: PSYCHIATRY

1) As Chair, General Adult Psychiatry Faculty Education and Curriculum Committee authored patient-centred amendments to curriculum for core trainees (2013/4); authored national recruitment station for Gen.Adult Psych trainees (2012); devised national template for taster week in Gen Adult Psych(2012)

2) As Foundation Training Programme Director in Psychiatry organised mandatory training in psychiatry for 300 Foundation year 2 trainees (1st in UK; 2013); co-authored (50%) training materials (2013); Delivered conversion of acute posts to psychiatry community posts ahead of national target (2013/4)

3) Led 1 of 4 national pilots on reducing stigma through patient-led teaching for medical students (2009-2012); established award-winning volunteer patient teaching (2010 on); Authored innovative patient-led training for staff based on my analysis of >6000 patient complaints/incidents; feedback >4/5 (2012); Authored chapters in Royal College of Psychiatrists (RCPsych) book on psychiatric education (2011); co-authored psychiatry textbook (2010)

4) As elected Chair of British Indian Psychiatric Association (2010-2012), 2nd largest professional association of psychiatrists in UK after RCPsych, championed inclusion and equality for BME trainees leading to review of exams (2012) inclusion of Staff grade doctors in RCPsych committees (2013)



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2014

Name: FIONA GAUGHRAN

GMC/GDC Number: 4385925

Speciality: PSYCHIATRY

I provide strong clinical leadership to the National Psychosis Unit, taking a translational approach, with excellent clinical outcomes. I prioritise dissemination of our evidence-based approaches through publications, lectures and training days, and make myself readily available for informal peer consultation. I was an external reviewer on the SIGN guidelines for schizophrenia in Scotland. I have been shortlisted for the RCPsych Trainer of the Year award, 2014.

I was the first Chair of the NHSE Clinical Reference Group for Mental Health (Specialised), where I remain a co-opted member, helping develop pathways of care

I have a grant income of over £23 million with 10 papers and a textbook published in 2013/14. My research is highly clinically relevant. My \$1.4M "DFEND" RCT and the £297K project, Reducing Delays in Treating Resistant Schizophrenia will inform practice in psychosis. My £2.3M IMPaCT ; the £1.7M STEPWISE and £18M CLAHRC BEAT programmes and my Carer and ECG research projects will improve physical health and help achieve Parity of Esteem

As Physical Health Lead, I developed a Physical Health Strategy highlighting equity of access to care. We created a new systems for access to Acute Medicine, are piloting GP communication systems and inreach dental services and developing ECG interpretation systems.



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2014

Name: OLIVER HOWES

GMC/GDC Number: 4437451

Speciality: PSYCHIATRY

1) I developed a pioneering treatment model- the UK's first dedicated community treatment model for refractory psychoses- & showed this achieves a mean 46% improvement in symptoms of standard care ($p < 0.001$) & that 100% of eligible patients are able to commence community treatment of <11% in the NHS as a whole (Howes et al 2012). We ensured equality of care for all patients, eg: 100% of indicated patients received assessment for benign ethnic neutropenia of 8.4% in other NHS services (Whiskey et al 2010). This has achieved NHS cost savings of >£150,000 & released 80 bed-weeks/ year & the model is now adopted by the Trust & being extended to other NHS teams

2) High impact research: 30 of my papers since 2009 are in the top 1% by citations in psychiatry in the World; & 10 identified as outstanding by Faculty1000. This has contributed to the NHS by identifying new treatment strategies & a biomarker to guide treatment. I have been awarded 3 major international and 3 national awards in recognition of this work

3) I revised & wrote parts of national guidelines used by NHS trusts across the UK

4) I organised & delivered high impact local & national teaching that changed clinical practice- eg: 94% of >700 attendees at the Maudsley Masterclass I organise annually report it has changed their clinical practice



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2014

Name: DAVID OSBORN

GMC/GDC Number: 4026547

Speciality: PSYCHIATRY

1. Improving cardiovascular health of people with severe mental illnesses in the NHS.

My research has international impact for patient outcomes and policy, being cited in NICE, QoF and European guidelines aiming to improve physical screening and reduce the mortality gap

I publish in high impact international journals & I lead a NIHR programme grant to improve NHS care. This clinical impact resulted in my recent promotion to professor.

2. I work as medical lead in a new acute unit offering short stay admission and other alternatives to acute psychiatric inpatients. Evaluation showed decreased inpatient admissions locally (34% decrease in 2010) and high patient satisfaction (30% higher than national inpatient levels). National commissioning guides cite & promote our clinical model

3. I evaluate the clinical/cost effectiveness of NHS mental health services as well as psychotropic medications in schizophrenia. My grant income since 2004 is almost 12 Million GBP

I have a range of NHS research enabling roles within NIHR bodies to deliver future evidence to improve patient outcomes

4. I lead Integrated Academic Training for future academic psychiatrists & I personally supervise 8 research degrees & 3 MRC fellows, building capacity to deliver the clinical evidence & skills to improve patient outcomes in the future NHS



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2014

Name: JESSICA YAKELEY

GMC/GDC Number: 3498570

Speciality: PSYCHIATRY

My main achievements are in the fields of personality disorder (PD), forensic psychotherapy and medical education

1. I am leading the treatment phase of the DoH/MoJ National Personality Disorder Offender Strategy in implementing, researching and delivering (jointly with the National Probation Service) new community services across 13 sites nationally for offenders with antisocial personality disorder (ASPD), a neglected population. This is a major multi-site RCT, the clinical component funded by the DoH, and has important implications for forensic mental health policy.

2. Medical Education: I have pioneered new methods of teaching communications skills, published 2 RCTs of teaching methods, and am leading the implementation of Student Psychotherapy Schemes and Balint groups for medical students nationally. This is very relevant to increasing recruitment into psychiatry. I am also Lead for Higher Training in Medical Psychotherapy pan-London.

3. I am the Research Lead for the Psychotherapy Faculty, as well as the British Psychoanalytic Council, have developed new outcome measures for psychotherapy patients, and published both outcome and qualitative research in psychotherapy.

4. I have written national College guidance on working with MAPPA, confidentiality, and research in psychotherapy respectively.



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2014

Name: MARIAN KNIGHT

GMC/GDC Number: 3675751

Speciality: PUBLIC HEALTH MEDICINE

1. In 2012 I was awarded one of the first NIHR Research Professorships, in recognition of my position as one of eight of the UK's most promising leaders in medical health research.
2. I have established a national system to study severe complications in pregnancy, the UK Obstetric Surveillance System (UKOSS). I lead an international network of 14 countries which have adopted the same model to conduct collaborative and comparative studies. The studies I lead using UKOSS have informed national guidelines to improve clinical care.
3. I have established, for the first time, a national collaboration of paediatric surgeons in all units within the UK and Ireland, the British Association of Paediatric Surgeons Congenital Anomalies Surveillance System (BAPS-CASS). This system has enabled national benchmarking of outcomes, national audit of practice, and has also allowed for national cohort studies to investigate different management strategies. and has been a major step in improving the evidence-base for paediatric surgical techniques and hence improve care and outcomes for infants.
4. Since 2012, as part of the MBRRACE-UK collaboration, I have led the UK Confidential Enquiries into Maternal Deaths, the longest running healthcare audit in the world, which plays an important role in ongoing quality improvement in maternity care.



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2014

Name: JOHN POWELL

GMC/GDC Number: 3675562

Speciality: PUBLIC HEALTH MEDICINE

Last 5 years: (seeking move from local as most contribution is national)

As the first Clinical Director of NHS Choices (2009-13) I led reviews of clinical governance and research governance, led a major research trial of 3070 participants recruited via the NHS website, and instigated a new mental wellbeing service.

As Professor of Public Health Medicine at Warwick University (2011-12) and Senior Clinical Researcher at Oxford University (2012-) I am a leading researcher in digital healthcare. Majority of research NIHR-funded and NHS-based. Results fed back to NHS services and policymakers. Expert advisor to national bodies including Dept of Work & Pensions (2014) and delegate to EU ministerial conference (2009).

As Consultant Clinical Adviser to NICE Interventional Procedures (IP) Programme (2012-) I advised on 47 guidances in 2 years. I led NICE establishment of a new register for prostate treatment, and a study on implementation of NICE IP guidance - recommendations fed to NICE implementation team, and to review of IP processes.

For NIHR I am an editor of NIHR Health Technology Assessment (43 HTA monographs to date), and a founding editor of NIHR Journals Library (2012-). I am Director of both the Public Health and the Health Services Research & Delivery networks for Thames Valley & South Midlands NIHR LCRN (2014-).



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2014

Name: HARALD RUTTER

GMC/GDC Number: 3615931

Speciality: PUBLIC HEALTH MEDICINE

I am an internationally acclaimed expert in the epidemiology, causes and prevention of obesity. As founder director of the National Obesity Observatory, and now senior strategic adviser on obesity to PHE, I have initiated and led highly influential work to understand and describe the problem, identify effective ways to address it, assess the cost-effectiveness of interventions, and evaluate those actions. I have published widely, including a chapter in the 2014 CMO report, and as expert adviser to DH and now PHE I have had significant influence on local and national policies, including the obesity strategies of the previous and current governments.

My work on the WHO tool for assessing the benefits of walking and cycling resulted in major changes to DfT transport appraisal methods with important impacts in favour of active travel in the UK and abroad.

My expertise is widely sought, and I sit on many advisory groups. I chaired the NICE PDG on walking and cycling, chair the SAG for a €3m all-Ireland research programme; I'm on the editorial board of the Journal of Transport and Health, several PHE programme boards, DH Obesity Review Group, external examiner for City Uni MSc health policy, and many other bodies.

My lectures, teaching and training are very highly rated, with consistently excellent ratings.



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2014

Name: KEVIN BRADLEY

GMC/GDC Number: 3478466

Speciality: RADIOLOGY

Local

Clinical Lead for PET/CT, pivotal technique in cancer staging & management. Developed regional PET/CT service. Pioneering several new techniques to the benefit of patients. Grown research & doubled scans, in last 3 years to ~3800/yr, whilst maintaining high quality, audited service.

Training

National Chairman & TPD for Nuclear Medicine (NM), assessing the training of all NM trainees, setting objectives, problem solving & ultimately making recommendation for CCT. Head of Oxford Radionuclide Radiology/NM Training with excellent feedback.

National

ARSAC (Administration Radioactive Substances Advisory Committee).

All clinical or research administrations of radioactivity require an ARSAC Certificate issued for and on behalf of the Minister of Health. This statutory advisory committee reviews all applications. Chairman of diagnostic subgroup.

Royal College of Radiologists

Chair of the radionuclide radiology subcommittee: revised 2007 & 2014 and co-wrote the all new 2010 curriculum. Major contributor to MBUR (making best use of radiology) 6th & 7th editions, now called 'I Refer': guidance used by Drs throughout UK. Module editor for NM section of R-ITI, multi-award winning e-learning online resource. Organiser & lecturer for RCR national meetings. RCR clinical advisor to DoH, £300m PET/CT contract for 2015-25.



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2014

Name: NIGEL HACKING

GMC/GDC Number: 2661780

Speciality: RADIOLOGY

I developed the largest Non-Vascular IR unit in the UK, involving the treatment of benign and malignant disease in the Liver, Biliary and Urological tracts and in Obs and Gynae. I lead on the implementation of the unit's 24 hour emergency service and it's expansion from 4 to 6 IR consultants

I was responsible and prepared for the inspection of the IR unit by the NHS Improvement Task Force in 2011. We were one of only 14/24 major trauma sites achieving 'Green' status for on call IR and were still the only IR unit in the South Central Region achieving 'Green status' in 2012 and were named an 'Exemplar Site' by the British Society of Interventional Radiology (BSIR-Qi) in 2013

In 2012 I was invited by the UK Clinical Research Network on to the Trial Committee for the National Portfolio TACE2 study. Southampton's involvement in this cancer embolisation +/- chemotherapy randomised controlled trial for Hepato-Cellular Cancer (HCC) has secured £29K in research funding for the Trust

Having introduced Prostate Artery Embolisation (PAE) to the UK. I am now the Chairman of the multidisciplinary UK PAE Registry committee working with NICE. I have been awarded a large grant to fund the first 100 cases Nationwide. In 2014 I am Vice Chair of the Scientific Program Committee of the British Society of Interventional Radiology (BSIR).



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2014

Name: STEPHEN HARDEN

GMC/GDC Number: 4034889

Speciality: RADIOLOGY

I was elected President of the British Society of Cardiovascular Imaging in 2012 for a 3 year term. During this time, I developed and led a working party to define standards of UK departmental practice in cardiac CT. These have been approved by the Royal Colleges of Radiologists and Physicians and will be published later in 2014

I created and led a national patient safety project on radiation doses in cardiac CT in 2014. This involved comparing patient radiation doses between UK cardiac CT centres for benchmarking and to emphasise the use of the lowest radiation dose sufficient to give diagnostic image quality

I am Head of Wessex School of Radiology. Prior to this, I was Radiology Training Programme Director in Southampton from 2009-12. I have been awarded Deanery notable practice awards each year for the last 4 years. These include awards for high quality training within cardiothoracic radiology and leading by example for excellence in trainee education

I have led and actively participated in many initiatives within Radiology to reduce patient waiting times, improve productivity and improve clinical outcomes. This has included improved team working with radiographers to increase patient flow, improved reporting times through better education of trainees and increasing support for MDTs ensuring high quality patient care



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2014

Name: HANS-ULRICH LAASCH

GMC/GDC Number: 3621738

Speciality: RADIOLOGY

Over the last 9 years I established an award winning interventional service in a supra-regional cancer centre. This includes a unique nurse-led clinic for patients requiring nutritional support and a team of 7 procedure nurses, whom I trained to perform palliative procedures as daycases, sparing patients inpatient admissions and saving over 1300 bed days/year

Striving to improve options for cancer patients I collaborate closely with device manufacturers in Europe, USA and Korea. I pioneered the insertion of biodegradable stents in oesophagus, bile duct and colon, brought a new series of GI-stents to the UK market and was nominated by two societies to become specialist advisor to NICE

I acted as external examiner for Salford University, contribute to national guidelines by 2 societies and am assistant editor for 2 scientific journals. My expertise is reflected by over 100 invited lectures, 4 book chapters and 5 invited reviews for journals from other specialties. I helped develop 3 national registries for cancer procedures and I represent my College on national audits

I am an enthusiastic teacher, involved in 2 training schemes, 2 national and 2 international societies with feedback scores exceeding 90%. I helped organise 16 national meetings and direct the "Becoming a Consultant" course by the Royal College of Radiologists



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2014

Name: JOHN MILLAR

GMC/GDC Number: 2924715

Speciality: RADIOLOGY

Delivery

I am the clinical lead and senior interventional neuroradiologist in the Wessex Region. I provide minimally invasive treatment for neurological emergencies such as brain haemorrhage and Stroke. Independent audit confirms excellent outcomes for aneurysm coiling in our Centre. I have the largest and most complex caseload in the Centre and I am frequently consulted by colleagues around the UK on the management of complex cases.

Development

I introduced coil treatment for cerebral aneurysms locally in 1994 and have since led the development of the Regional interventional neuroradiology service. I introduced arterial clot retrieval for acute Stroke locally and I am a specialist advisor to NICE at national level. I advised on national commissioning of flow diverting stent treatment for cerebral aneurysms and am helping develop a national Registry for this treatment.

Teaching

I lecture regularly at national and international meetings. I am on the UK educational committee for interventional neuroradiology and I have set up an international MSc in Southampton.

Leadership

I am past Secretary and Chairman of the UK Neurointerventional Group (UKNG), specialist advisor to NICE, NCEPOD, NHSCB and IR-CRG. I am Chairman of the group leading the development of registries for interventional neuroradiology devices across Europe



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2014

Name: JONATHAN RICHENBERG

GMC/GDC Number: 3497696

Speciality: RADIOLOGY

Champion for improving male health:

1. PROSTATE CANCER: BSUH NHS Trust acknowledged as within top 10 best institutions for prostate cancer imaging in the world at the European Society of Uroradiology (ESUR) Symposium on Prostate Cancer MRI (September 2013). I was chair of the congress which hosted delegates from 40 countries.

Acknowledgement as recognition of the team I have built, delivering specialist multiparametric MRI imaging, image guided biopsies, and pioneering a new technique of fusion biopsy

Authorship ESUR guidelines on prostate cancer MRI (April 2012) one of the most highly cited radiology papers 2012-4

2. Two year involvement with NICE PROSTATE CANCER GUIDANCE development group, NATIONAL guidelines (January 2014) and specialist member Quality Standards Advisory Committee (QSAC) for prostate cancer

3. FOUNDING MEMBER British Society of Uroradiology - key author in Society's paper: 'Prostate MRI: Who, when, and how? Report from a UK consensus meeting' Clinical Radiology October 2013

4. TESTICULAR PATHOLOGIES: Chair of the ESUR group on Scrotal Imaging. Group comprises experts from USA, UK, Poland, France, Italy, Greece & Turkey. Produced international guidelines on management of Testicular Microlithiasis and multicentre review on testicular lymphoma



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2014

Name: RUCHIRA SINNATAMBY

GMC/GDC Number: 3287837

Speciality: RADIOLOGY

I continue to provide high quality patient centred clinical service, evidenced by consistently excellent breast screening & cancer detection statistics at personal & unit level; and unsurpassed published diagnostic accuracy figures

I continue to implement service development. Working with RCR Expert Group, I revised evidence based national referral guidelines. Locally, I developed & tested new protocols to safely avoid biopsies of suspected benign breast lumps & to treat women with breast abscesses as outpatients, avoiding admission

As Clinical SubDean I am part of Cambridge University senior medical education management team. I am responsible for management of CUH undergraduate education budget & teaching quality assurance and have full involvement in all aspects of undergraduate medical education including curriculum & assessment

I continue to develop a strong commitment to postgraduate teaching & training nationally & locally. As national lead for breast imaging training for British Society of Breast Radiology I have written new national curricula for radiologists & training standards for non radiologists. I am an examiner for final FRCR. In 2013 I received Educator of the Year award (open to all healthcare professionals) from Health Education East of England in recognition of outstanding contribution to education



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2014

Name: WAI LUP WONG

GMC/GDC Number: 2563624

Speciality: RADIOLOGY

As **chair National PET-CT Clinical Reference Group** I have developed a strong team which contributes to quality improvement incl. drafting NHS commissioning policy, PET CT Specification and quality measures; advising MONITOR on tariffs and NICE on guidelines

I have developed the **PET CT Clinical Guardian** role adopting a continuous quality improvement approach underpinned by a culture of medical engagement in which doctors participate in a process of collective education: including developing new framework for discrepancy categorisation, establishing annual meeting for collective learning.

Research: I am co-grant applicant and PET CT lead on national research including Department of Health Technology Assessment trials, Cancer Research UK multicentre trials. I author book chapters and peer reviewed publications and organise the National PET CT in the Practice of Oncology two day conference. I am leading quality improvement by undertaking research into patient engagement in Clinical Reference Groups and medical engagement with clinical audit.

I set up the **regional PET CT service** and have developed it into the key regional referral centre with a national reputation. I have introduced new clinical PET tracers and regularly train doctors from the UK and abroad. At National level I am on the PET CT Reprourement team.



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2014

Name: JOHN ABERCROMBIE

GMC/GDC Number: 3070806

Speciality: SURGERY

Surgical practice

Tertiary referral practice in three areas of subspecialist colorectal surgery

Intestinal failure and abdominal wall reconstruction. National referral base. An evolving practice using new materials and techniques to reconstruct the abdominal wall after surgical complications

Complex inflammatory bowel disease. National referral base. Large personal series of ileoanal pouch surgery with results in line with literature.

Advanced and interventional colonoscopy, regional referral base. Lead screening colonoscopist for treatment of large adenomata.

Patient safety and governance

Member of local governance faculty

External professional advisor to the health service ombudsman

NCEPOD steering group member

Delivered safety lectures at regional meetings (Chertsey 2013, Nottingham 2014)

Education

Excellence in undergraduate teaching recognised locally

Delivered many lectures at regional, national and international meetings

Foundation head of East Midlands North School of Surgery

Leadership

Elected to the Council of the Royal College of Surgeons 2013

Additional responsibilities have not resulted in lost clinical activity

Appointed chair of QA and Fellowship committees; lead for surgeon's portfolio 2014

General surgery. Led project that has delivered major improvements in emergency surgery



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2014

Name: TIM BOARD

GMC/GDC Number: 4313429

Speciality: SURGERY

I commit a large amount of my time to research and have been awarded the titles of Visiting Professor from the University of Manchester and Honorary Professor from Salford University. I am currently co-supervising 5 PhD students and one post-doctoral fellow at the University of Manchester. More recently I have taken on leadership of the RCS funded North West Surgical Trials Centre (Orthopaedics). I have also acted as Consultant Lead for the NW Orthopaedic Research Collaborative, a trainees research endeavor.

My commitment to teaching continues with multiple international and national invited lectures at courses and meetings on both Hip Arthroplasty and Hip Arthroscopy. At Salford University I have developed and led the Clinical Biomechanics Module of the MSc. I participate on a number of other postgraduate degree courses as Faculty. I am a registered trainer and AES for Speciality trainees.

I am recognised as a regional expert, regularly receiving visiting surgeons in theatre and the majority of my outpatient work consists of tertiary referrals.

As previous Clinical Lead of the Enhanced Recovery program I have steered this multidisciplinary team to achieve a major reduction in length of stay for primary hip and knee replacement patients. This ongoing project is has been one of my major achievements for the Trust.



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2014

Name: GRAHAM BRANAGAN

GMC/GDC Number: 4105260

Speciality: SURGERY

1) I maintain the highest surgical standards with excellent oncological outcomes, high rates of laparoscopic surgery and low lengths of stay.

2) Despite a non academic job I have a strong research interest with 15 publications in the last 5 years, 31 presentations at National / International meetings, Principal Investigator roles for 6 National Institute of Health Research (NIHR) portfolio studies and a £30,000 grant from the Bowel Disease Research Foundation for a study for which I am the Chief Investigator

3) I have an active interest in training having given 7 invited lectures, co-organised 3 live surgical courses, taught on 2 national faculties and 8 cadaveric courses and being a founding member of the UEA Masters in Coloproctology.

4) I have been the lead clinician for the colorectal MDT for 4 years, overseeing 2 iterations of peer review, winning a Trust award for the MDT performance and receiving excellent feedback from the National Patient Survey.



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2014

Name: MASSIMO CAPUTO

GMC/GDC Number: 4077976

Speciality: SURGERY

In the last five years

1) I have maintained a high level of clinical activity in a congenital and adult cardiac surgical practice with excellent outcomes. I have performed more than 700 paediatric (7 deaths) and 200 adult congenital (2 deaths) operations and 120 acquired adult operation with an overall 30 day mortality of 1%. Assessment of outcome against national standards shows that I am performing well above the standards of the national mortality rate standards despite performing some of the most complex congenital and acquired cardiac procedures (neonates, aortic root surgery, >50% re-operations).

2) I have published more than 40 peer review scientific articles and presented every year my work at the some of the major cardiology (AHA, ACC) and cardiac surgical (AATS, STS) US meetings . At the same time I have obtained more than 10 grants for research in congenital heart surgery (>**1.5M**).

3) I am theme research leader and principal investigator for congenital heart disease of the Bristol NIHR Biomedical Research Unit (BRU) in cardiovascular diseases 2012-2017 (**£5M**), and 2008-2012 (**£6M**).

4) In May 2013, in recognition of my clinical and academic achievements, I was awarded The Chair of Congenital Heart Surgery at the University of Bristol. I am the only Professor of Congenital Heart Surgery in the UK outside London.



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2014

Name: JUSTIN DAVIES

GMC/GDC Number: 4156596

Speciality: SURGERY

- I lead a Unit that has one of the lowest 90 day mortality rates in the UK following colorectal cancer surgery. I helped establish and provide surgery for regional services for anal cancer salvage and adolescent inflammatory bowel disease, with exemplary outcomes. I performed the worlds first single port laparoscopic colectomy in an adolescent, and pioneered minimally invasive ileoanal pouch and haemorrhoid surgery
- As Clinical Director, I established a safe Major Trauma service, centralisation of vascular surgery and liver metastasis surgery, a new laparoscopic day case hernia service and confirmed patient satisfaction with nurse-led cancer surveillance. I have significant Regional and National Commissioning roles
- As Chair of Education and Training Committee of Association of Coloproctology, I developed a novel webinar lecture series for coloproctology, in collaboration with Royal College of Surgeons in Edinburgh. I have co-edited a textbook and been a successful County Programme Director for Core Surgical Training
- Lead applicant for 2 peer-review research grants and co-applicant for 2 further grants (totalling >£162,000), successful PhD supervision, publication of 22 articles in peer review journals (including 2 systematic reviews), member of national collaborative to involve patients and nurses in research priority decisions



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2014

Name: NADER FRANCIS

GMC/GDC Number: 4591962

Speciality: SURGERY

I am a competent laparoscopic colorectal surgeon with an international profile and reputation that attract patients from beyond the region. I have been maintaining an excellent clinical service at my hospital and committed to enhanced recovery after surgery (ERAS). I continue to improve patient experience through an excellent relationship with the whole Multi-disciplinary team. In addition to fostering this locally, I have been promoting the adoption of ERAS nationally through delivering high quality training to over 50 ERAS teams and founding the ERAS- UK society in 2010.

I have a keen research interest in colorectal and peri-operative care. I am a chief investigator of two NIHR randomised controlled trials in addition to being strongly committed to promote patients recruitment into clinical trials to bring benefits to patients.

I am passionate about education and training with a prior educational PhD in laparoscopic surgery which underpinned my national role as a trainer and educational lead in two national training programmes in colorectal surgery. I have also co-led the development and validation of "training the trainer" national curriculum in laparoscopic colorectal surgery.

Finally, I am the senior editor of two books; ERAS in colorectal surgery (2013) and training in minimal access surgery (2014 Springer).



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2014

Name: ANDREW GOODWIN

GMC/GDC Number: 3467592

Speciality: SURGERY

Clinical

I ran the highest throughput cardiac surgical service in the UK 2008-10 and in top 5% 2010-12 with excellent outcomes (UK public data online). I co-setup the regional TAVI program in 2009 (215 cases to date). I co-setup the Mini AVR program at JCUH in 2011 (205 cases to date) demonstrating reduced morbidity and high patient satisfaction.

Management

As CD I developed TAVI, regional MDTs, and streamlined urgent cardiac surgical inpatient services reducing waits from 15 to 7 days. Member of national CRG for specialist commissioning of Adult Cardiac Surgery in UK. As cardiac surgical advisor on the Secretary of State for Transport's Honorary Medical Advisory Panel on Driving and Disorders of the Cardiovascular System I wrote the Group1 and Group 2 license standards for driving following heart valve replacement.

Education

Training Program Director since 2013. I have personally taken on 2 trainees in trouble in the past 3 years, including one from out of region. Regional Specialty Professional Advisor since 2010. I set up a training course for Mini AVR - teaching consultants from 8 UK units to date.

Research

Full time NHS consultant (no academic appointment). Co-applicant for MAVRIC - single centre randomised trial of Minimally Invasive AVR in 220 patients (NIHR £250k grant). PI on ERICCA trial and CI on EASE trial.



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2014

Name: PAUL GRUNDY

GMC/GDC Number: 3592443

Speciality: SURGERY

1. Innovation - I have designed new techniques, investigated outcomes, published results and introduced these into practice to benefit patients, my trust and the wider NHS. These include a novel brain biopsy technique without frame placement or intra-op pathology and day-case neurosurgery for brain tumours.

2. Outcomes - I developed a highly specialised neuro-oncology practice that enabled me to treat large volumes of patients efficiently and effectively. I have the highest volume awake surgery program in UK for patients with high-risk tumours (>300 cases) and outcomes compare favourably with international publications.

3. Efficiency & productivity - I introduced measures to significantly reduce length of stay in neurosurgery to the lowest amongst peer groups in the UK (e.g. 2.8 days for elective neurosurgery vs 4.2 expected). Alterations to theatre planning increased baseline case volumes from 37 to 48 cases per week, reducing waiting times.

4. Leadership - I led the neuro-oncology service for Wessex (2006-present), was clinical director for Neurosciences (2011-14) and now divisional director for regional & specialised services. I was appointed chair of NHS CNS Tumours CRG in 2013. In 2012 I was awarded Clinical Leader of the Year by HSJAwards. In 2013 named as 1 of 100 most influential leaders in the NHS by the HSJ.



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2014

Name: BENJAMIN HARTLEY

GMC/GDC Number: 3469288

Speciality: SURGERY

I have a highly specialised surgical practice treating complex airway and head and neck problems in children from all over the U. K. The majority of my patients have either been judged too complex for other NHS hospitals or have had unsuccessful surgery that requires revision. I participate in a 24 hour paediatric airway emergency rota. I have a major role in paediatric head and neck oncology, vascular malformation surgery and cochlear implantation.

I am head of ENT department and speciality lead for ENT. I manage a team of six consultants, two fellows, four speciality trainees and two trust doctors. I am a member of the Unit Surgical Board. I chair the medical advisory committee of the International Division at Great Ormond Street Hospital. I am a council member of the British Association of Paediatric Otolaryngology.

I am an accredited Educational Supervisor and Clinical Supervisor. I teach extensively locally, nationally and Internationally. I have developed and continue to run the British Paediatric Otolaryngology Course every year.

I am an honorary senior lecturer at the Institute of Child Health (UCL) and have been an active researcher in all areas of my clinical practice with 79 peer reviewed papers. I have authored chapters in 8 books. I review for multiple journals.



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2014

Name: JOHN HARTLEY

GMC/GDC Number: 3472996

Speciality: SURGERY

Management and service delivery - busy personal regional referral practice in complex colon and rectal surgery, with excellent results. As former clinical lead worked with colleagues to achieve targets for waiting times and surgery "in house". Lead the successful recruitment of additional surgeons to further expand and subspecialise our service in 2010 with benefits for the population of Hull and East Yorkshire.

Education and Training - RCS Coloproctology Tutor, successfully developed skills based training in colon and rectal surgery for the college. Lead for successful portfolio of educational courses in Hull attracting faculty and delegates from the UK, Europe and the USA. Active in ACPGBI as Chair of Education and Training committee and M62 course and member of National Executive. Current Regional Specialty Adviser for General Surgery.

Research - Continued contribution to clinical and translational research through supervision of MD students in surgery. Ongoing dissemination of results through scientific meetings and peer reviewed publication.

Innovation –Lead continued development of minimally invasive techniques in colon and rectal surgery. Lead the introduction of virtual clinics in colorectal surgery, with consequent reduction in new to follow up ratios and a stream lined clinical service.



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2014

Name: CHARLES KNOWLES

GMC/GDC Number: 3585528

Speciality: SURGERY

1. Clinical studies of complex interventions in colorectal disease with NIHR awards totalling £3.5M, inc. £1.97M PGfAR award. Completion of the HTA CONFIDeNT study (phase III multicentre, randomised, parallel arm trial) to time and budget with recruitment of 227 patients from 18 UK centres. Commercial trial activity e.g. only European Centre selected for phase II autologous muscle cell transplantation study in faecal incontinence (Cook Myosite)
2. Development of a multidisciplinary pelvic floor service to meet draft NHS England Specialist service specifications for faecal incontinence (inc. sacral nerve stimulation) [A8d] and pelvic organ prolapse [E10b]. Service improvements including streamlined patient pathways, specialist clinics, new regular 2 weekly MDT and combined urogynae-colorectal operating with documentation and audit
3. Co-development (2009-12) and operational lead of the £2.5M National Centre for Bowel Research and Surgical Innovation incorporating state-of-the-art human tissue research laboratory, trials unit and Enteric NIHR Healthcare Technology Co-operative (Director: funding award £800,000 over 4 years)
4. International key opinion leader in constipation, incontinence and GI neuromuscular diseases. Chair of international working group which set technical standards and first international classification of disease



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2014

Name: MICHAEL LEWIS

GMC/GDC Number: 3585683

Speciality: SURGERY

Whilst maintaining the highest standards of care, my extra-contractual contributions to both the NHS & Trust are exemplary:

RCS: I have been **THE NATIONAL SPECIALITY TUTOR** ('09-13) in Cardiothoracic Surgery. I am now the **SCTS EDUCATION SECRETARY** ('13-). This post has responsibility for all education & training in the speciality in the UK for both doctors & the wider team & is a highly prestigious position.

I have been instrumental in obtaining funding (**circa £500k**) to allow our SAC to be the **first** to deliver a series of curriculum based courses. This will allow us to deliver the curriculum through a 12 course 6 year programme ('14).

I sit on the **INTERCOLLEGIATE EXAMINATIONS BOARD** for FRCS cardiothoracics. I also **EXAMINE** for both the FRCS Cth & MRCS ('12-)

SAC: I am a member of the Specialist Advisory Committee ('10-) & am on the National Selection Panel for Cardiothoracic Surgery ('11-)

BRIGHTON AND SUSSEX MED SCHOOL: I am a Clinical Academic Tutor & Honorary Senior Lecturer ('09-)

OUTCOMES: Despite the above & many other contributions beyond my contractual obligations, I maintain a work ethic & commitment to my clinical duties way in excess of that expected. My throughput is the **highest** in the unit. My risk adjusted mortality is the **best** in the unit & remains favourably excellent compared with national benchmarks



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2014

Name: DILEEPRAJ LOBO

GMC/GDC Number: 4352402

Speciality: SURGERY

1. Contributions to research, innovation and teaching recognised internationally. Prestigious grant awards and invitations to lecture internationally. Work on fluids and perioperative care have led to changes in clinical practice, improved patient outcome, publication of several international guidelines and a personally authored book. Recipient of 2014 University of Nottingham Knowledge Exchange & Innovation Award for Societal Impact. Research Impact Case Study selected for Research Excellence Framework 2014.

2. Integral part work on the National Institute for Health and Care Excellence guidelines on intravenous fluid therapy published in 2013. Guidelines effecting a paradigm shift in fluid therapy worldwide. Book on Fluid Therapy shortlisted for the 2014 BMA Book of the Year Award.

3. As the lead pancreatic surgeon in Nottingham, the unit has an ever-increasing number of patients treated for pancreatic disease. In the last two years I personally have had no 30-day mortalities for major resections for pancreatic cancer. Hospital stays for these patients have decreased with the introduction of innovative perioperative care pathways.

4. As Chairman of the Scientific Committees of the Society for Academic and Research Surgery and the Enhanced Recovery After Surgery Society I have organised 5 successful international conferences.



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2014

Name: JOHN MCGRATH

GMC/GDC Number: 4095150

Speciality: SURGERY

1. I have been re-appointed by **NHS England to the National Group** working on the wider implementation of **Enhanced Recovery** following major elective surgery. The group advises on spread and adoption in new areas plus alignment to **'7-day working'**.

2. In a commitment to reduce national variation in urological surgical care, I have been appointed by the **British Association of Urological Surgeons** to chair working groups on guideline development and **national adoption of enhanced recovery (ER) across the UK and Ireland**. I am also a member of the European ER Group.

3. I continue to drive **clinical research** within surgery locally and nationally as a member of the **NIHR**

HSDR funding panel, **BAUS Section of Academic Urology** and the national **NIHR Surgical Specialty**

Group. I have a successful researcher-led portfolio of work with the University of Exeter.

4. I have led the development of urological pelvic cancer services at the Royal Devon and Exeter NHS

Trust and in recent times the successful implementation of a **high-volume robotically-assisted surgery**

programme. We have now become one of the busiest urological cancer centres in England (upper quartile) with outcomes that are in the public domain and a **national reputation for improving peri-operative care** pathways as well as a strong example of a functioning clinical network.



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2014

Name: IAN MCNAB

GMC/GDC Number: 3342545

Speciality: SURGERY

1. Lead Orthopaedic Surgeon Hand Trauma 05-11, I integrated Plastic & Ortho surgeons into a nationally recognised service. I **modified scaphoid fracture non-union vascularised bone graft techniques** to improve healing rates from 80% to 98% (92 presented 2014 & invited speaker nationally)

2. Royal College Regional Specialty Professional Advisor 11-14, I deliver: consultant, director & council member liaison; approve consultant job descriptions, Hunterian & CEA applications; proposed motions at Health & Social Care Act (HSCA) EGM. As member of **British Orthopaedic Association BOA Professional Practice Cmte & Board of Specialist Societies 08-12, Council & Education Cmte 14-16** significant contributions to national guidelines/standards: conflicts of interest, industry relations, job planning, consultant handbook, radius fractures

3. Chair BMA National Orthopaedic Sub-Cmte 08-12, significant contributions to BMA responses: Payment By Results, Commissioning, Treatment Centres, Private Finance Init, European Working Time, Training, Revalidation, Trauma Networks, HSCA

4. Member BSSH National Research/Audit Cmte & Council 09-12, significant contributions to:

National Hand Research Agenda & Research Proposals

Lead - National Joint Registry inclusion; & Hand Injury Prevention

Hand Training Interface Group 11-12

Hand Diploma Cmte 12-14 & Examiner 12-16



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2014

Name: SUKHBINDER MINHAS

GMC/GDC Number: 3334887

Speciality: SURGERY

Award of Excellence- **Golden Telescope**; by BAUS in 2011; 'The award is given to urologists within ten years of their first consultant appointment, who have made a significant and lasting contribution to British Urology.

1. Research into penile disease, sexual dysfunction and male infertility;

- NIHR research capability funding UCL Biomedical Research centre (2 PAs).
- 134 plenary national and international invited lectures and chairman of scientific sessions.
- Lead Editor two major textbooks in sexual dysfunction and operative Urology.
- 90 peer reviewed (Medlined publications), 19 book chapters.
- Editorial member of the premiere journal in the field of sexual dysfunction.

2. Guideline Development ;All major subspecialities in my field;

EAU guidelines committee penile cancer 2014 and ICUD 2009

- ICUD Sexual Dysfunction 2009
- Chairman ICUD and Mens Health for Infertility Treatment 2014.

3. Penile Cancer;

- Developed one of the largest international penile cancer centres in the world.
- International surgical lead for the first multinational trial in penile cancer (InPACT).
- Developed the novel concept and safety of penile conservation surgery and published extensively in this field. I have audited my results and defined resection margins and the 5 year oncological safety of this technique.



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2014

Name: JOSEPH O'DONOGHUE

GMC/GDC Number: 4303037

Speciality: SURGERY

1. Trust lead for breast reconstruction services. I negotiated the appointment of 3 colleagues, introduced a unique nurse-led service and a post CCT Fellow. My patient-focused DVD, published PROMS and multiple peer reviewed publications attest to this first-class service. My outcomes and the service outperforms all quality indicators set by the National Oncoplastic Breast guidelines which are benchmarked to the National Mastectomy and Reconstruction Audit.

2. A strong commitment to speciality innovation, research and education nationally. Chair of Education, curriculum editor for the Specialist Advisory Committee and Secretary of my Speciality Association (BAPRAS). Currently a member of the Breast Training Interface Group (TIG) and the Intercollegiate Exam Board.

3. In these national roles I have developed and led the BAPRAS Advanced Educational Courses. I established the Plastic Surgery e learning project *el/pras*. I have written the GMC endorsed curriculum in oncoplastic breast surgery. Director of the Surgical Skills Course for the national TIG oncoplastic breast fellows. Co-author of the National Oncoplastic Breast Guidelines.

4. Successful research grant application for PhD student based at Clinical Effectiveness Unit RCSE. Co supervisor of project. Principal Investigator for 2 industry funded multicentre studies.



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2014

Name: PAUL O'FLYNN

GMC/GDC Number: 2569400

Speciality: SURGERY

Service

In my 21 years as a Consultant, I have driven a quality lead service development in Head and Neck cancer with a sharp focus on patient care. I took a leadership role in the amalgamation of Head and Neck oncology services at UCLH, initially Chairing the multidisciplinary team at UCLH and subsequently the Network Head and Neck tumour board. In these roles the MDT and Network ratings at peer review rose significantly.

New Surgical developments

I introduced flexible trans-oral CO2 laser surgery to the UK. The procedure is now approved by NICE.

I facilitated the set up of a National Airway Reconstruction MDT at UCLH and jointly undertook the first total tracheal transplant with stem cell priming for a cancer patient in the World.

Professional and Academic

I take an extensive leadership role in my profession as I believe this contributes to the quality of care across the wider NHS, helping to raise standards.

I am President of Laryngology and Rhinology section of Royal Soc Medicine (2013-14).

I am a Council Member and Trustee of the Royal College of Surgeons of England (2012 - 18).

Education and Training

I have **developed** numerous courses including the Intercollegiate FRCS revision course for Otolaryngology and Core Skills in ENT at RCS.

I am an Intercollegiate Board member and FRCS examiner in Otolaryngology.



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2014

Name: RUTGER PLOEG

GMC/GDC Number: 7171448

Speciality: SURGERY

Oxford:

Appointed in 2011 as Consultant Surgeon and Professor of Transplant Biology at University of Oxford / OUH Trust. As Director of Clinical & Translational Research I created a platform securing > £ 8m for trials & translational research. I chair the BRC WG Transplantation to develop the Oxford Transplant Institute integrating clinical excellence and research.

National:

In 2012 I founded a National Consortium supported by NHSBT on quality in organ transplantation (QUOD). Nationwide clinical data and biomaterial are collected (biobank) to study pathways of injury leading to targeted intervention improving outcomes. As PI of NHSBT and member of several committees I aim to improve best practice, strategy and education in transplantation.

In 2013 I was appointed National Clinical Lead for Organ Retrieval to transform the national system and achieve sustainability. This includes a competency based training system with accreditation.

International:

I established COPE (Consortium for Organ Preservation In Europe). In 2013 we received a EU 7FW grant to evaluate novel technologies in 3 RCTs of organ reconditioning making 'untransplantable organs transplantable'.

I was Secretary and President of the European Society for Organ Transplantation and am member of the Council of Europe Committee on Transplantation.



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2014

Name: ANDREW PORT

GMC/GDC Number: 3278288

Speciality: SURGERY

- I am clinical director of the Tees and North Yorkshire Major Trauma Network and MTC involving the co-ordination of trauma services for a population of 1.5m. We have improved unexpected survivor scores (Ws) from 1.0 (average) to 1.4 resulting in 26 more unexpected survivors/ year from major trauma as a result of the changes I have led
- I am Chief of Service for the division of Trauma (T&O and A&E) in a difficult political environment with focus on 18 week targets and A&E pressures. I have delivered real results on the P&E agenda to produce a productive, efficient department with NJR, PROMS and mortality consistently 2 SD above national average on all indices. I now lead on the reconfiguration of MSK services across Tees and North Yorkshire.
- I was the Training Programme Director between 2009-11 through the changes to delivery of postgraduate education brought about by MMC, EWTR and QA of training demanded by PMeTB and the GMC. During my tenure we have developed screening tools for assessment of trainees and training posts.
- I examine MRCS and FRCS and represented the college at the Joint Specialty Fellowship in Hong Kong and Singapore for the last 2 years.
- I contribute to national and international courses as faculty and organiser and I have been invited speaker to several national and international conferences.



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2014

Name: ANDREW PRICE

GMC/GDC Number: 3659225

Speciality: SURGERY

These activities delivered in the last 5 years outside contractual obligations:

Local Leadership & Service Development:

I have led a team that introduced a new Acute Knee Clinic service to the Nuffield Orthopaedic Centre, reducing from 4 months to 2 weeks the average time patients knee significant waited to be seen in clinic. For this work my Team won the OUH NHS Trust 2013 Team Award for Service Development

National Leadership & Service Development:

I was Clinical Lead for a team who developed the NHS Decision Aid for Knee Arthritis, working with Right Care NHS England. It is a National Resource for patients (<http://sdm.rightcare.nhs.uk/pda>).

National/International Education Work:

As part of my role on the British Association for Surgery of the Knee Executive (BASK) I have delivered Educational Sessions at two International Meetings this year: EFORT/BOA (London) and ESSKA (Amsterdam)

National Committee Work to Create National Guidelines:

I was Chairman of the British Orthopaedic Association (BOA)/NHS Eng. Commissioning Guidance (CG) Development Group for the painful knee pathway. The guidance is now NICE approved and adopted Nationally.

I was an Orthopaedic Specialist Advisor working as part of the development team who produced the new NICE guidelines [CG177] Osteoarthritis: Care and management in adults.



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2014

Name: DAVID RALPH

GMC/GDC Number: 2869959

Speciality: SURGERY

I have been clinical lead of Uroandrology at University College London Hospital since 1998 in which time

it has become the national centre in this field benefiting patients from all around the UK. Over 80 new patients are seen in my clinics each month of which 80% are tertiary referrals.

Examples of this are:

1. I have established the regional penile cancer centre at the University College London Hospital
2. I have established the national referral base for priapism. All priapism cases in the UK are now referred to my team at the University College London Hospital.
3. I have created the national centre for phalloplasty surgery and genital abnormalities. We are the only unit in the UK and one of a few in the world performing phalloplasty surgery which is transforming the lives of transgender patients, penile cancer patients, penile trauma patients and patients with penile abnormalities.
4. I have set-up several training programs for prosthetic surgery and uroandrology. I am currently the largest implanter of penile prosthesis in Europe. I have secured funding for several clinical fellows and these extra funded posts have generated more clinical resources for UCH which have allowed a greater number of patients to receive treatment. The clinical posts have been created by outside funding I have secured.



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2014

Name: ZUHAIR SAIDAN

GMC/GDC Number: 3374720

Speciality: SURGERY

1. The establishment of the new Central Lancashire Breast Unit, a modern unit delivering high quality efficient service

2. The success in implementing the National 23 Hour Breast Surgery Project, part of "Cancer Reform Strategy: Transforming Inpatients Care". In July 2010 we were selected as a National Test Site for this project aiming to complete the inpatient experience/recovery in 23 hours and were the first to achieve this. This is a major national project that put the breast team at the heart of the national breast cancer agenda, and raised the profile of the team and the Trust.

3. The introductions that I have made to the department's practice: Acellular Tissue Matrix reconstructions, Stem-cell Lipomodelling, Family History Clinics, Ultrasound guided procedures, oncoplastic procedures and Therapeutic Mammoplasty

4. Academic achievements that include contributions in an international multicenter Trial in which I was the only British participant (that introduced 2 predictive tools in breast cancer), and in a National Radiotherapy Trial, organising Regional Strategic Planning Meetings that set policies regarding new developments, International & National presentations, and my contribution to training of Specialist Nurses in conducting follow-up and under-35 clinics: one of the first units to introduce this nationally



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2014

Name: SESHADRI SRIPRASAD

GMC/GDC Number: 4378299

Speciality: SURGERY

I believe that I have contributed to the NHS locally, regionally and nationally in providing clinical leadership, academics, research and teaching.

I have established the Poplar Unit , a unique facility to improve patient care, which was opened in October 2013. This is a dedicated Urology and Nephrology centre with clinics, one stop diagnostic facility, acute haemodialysis, lithotripsy, cystoscopy, bladder chemotherapy, ward, stone metabolic unit and seminar room.

Started the Kidney cryotherapy centre at DVH which is now a regional facility.

The clinical research programmes I lead have been successful, with 3 candidates getting national training numbers in the last 3 years.

As Associate Editor of the Journal of Clinical Urology, I have worked hard to establish the journal both financially and in academic content.

Having been elected to the BAUS Endourology Executive Committee, I am involved in the teaching in the BAUS courses since 2012 and have been a invited speaker nationally and internationally. Have been a FRCS(Urol) MCQ question writer for last 6 years.

Have been working with the national Clinical Reference Group (CRG -Urology) from 2013 and represent Kent, Surrey and Sussex

I have published 47 peer reviewed papers and have had 80 published abstracts in national and international meetings.



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2014

Name: JOHN STEBBING

GMC/GDC Number: 3203181

Speciality: SURGERY

These are four of a number of key achievements of which I am most proud between 2008 and 2013:

Development of my leadership and team building skills which has enabled me to support and facilitate the development of effective teams within the endoscopy service and Bowel Cancer Screening Centre. This has significantly helped the Trust to achieve successful delivery of the new endoscopy unit, to secure JAG accreditation, to deliver high quality bowel cancer screening and secure the opportunity to be a bowelscope screening pilot site.

Development of my operational management skills which allowed me to be effective as Clinical Director of General Surgery both in economic terms running a balanced budget and in contributing significantly to strategic planning within the Trust.

My current role as Chair of the Joint Advisory Group for GI Endoscopy (the JAG) nationally has required a blend of all these skills and has required deft political handling.

One of the areas I most enjoy is teaching and mentorship and positive feedback from trainees about work-based or didactic session teaching and positive evaluation from course participants is particularly rewarding.



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2014

Name: DJ THOMAS

GMC/GDC Number: 3108688

Speciality: SURGERY

I have worked in Newcastle as a Consultant Urologist for the past 17 years. During this time I believe I have made a major contribution to Urology both locally and nationally.

I have led and developed the NE RPLND service which is now centralised at Freeman. I have been chairman of the Testis MDT group, member of NCRI Testis group., peer reviewer and active member of the BAUS RPLND group. I also provide a regional service for patients with advanced renal tumours involving the IVC and have published the results.

I have maintained a complex regional stone service including paediatric, transplant and neuropathic patients. The results of the paediatric series have been published nationally.

I was Clinical Director for 4 years, running a large Urology and Nephrology department. All national and local targets were met as well as developing the service. I introduced a "day of arrival" ward and pooled waiting lists to shorten waiting times for patients.

I have contributed to Education as Training programme director and have introduced a funded simulation training programme for urological surgical skills. This runs for all trainees in core and specialist training with excellent feedback. I am a member of the SAC and liaison officer to North Thames. I have helped organise the National selection meetings for the past 2 years.



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2014

Name: ANGUS WADDELL

GMC/GDC Number: 3500022

Speciality: SURGERY

- I am Clinical Lead for a highly effective department. The ENT department is held up as an example of clinical efficiency and excellence throughout the Great Western Hospital. As a training department we had an “ A” rating from Severn Deanery and I was personally ranked as the best ENT trainer in the Oxford Deanery

-

I volunteer as a team leader for the Britain Nepal Otology Service delivering and teaching specialist Ear Surgery where no other healthcare option exists. In 2013 we were awarded the BMJ Medical Team of the Year award and the Karen Woo Surgical Team of the Year. I make time to be able to go to Nepal by working extra NHS sessions at the GWH in advance

-

I have been appointed as Senior Lecturer and Undergraduate Lead for ENT training in the University of Bristol. Within a 0.5 PA time allocation I have delivered a highly effective modernisation of the curriculum, syllabus and assessment of ENT knowledge and skills within the University

-

I maintain an active Evidence Based Medicine research interest with regular commitments to the Cochrane Collaboration and BMJ Clinical Evidence Group



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2014

Name: KEITH WEBSTER

GMC/GDC Number: 3547979/D 58237

Speciality: SURGERY

in the last 5 years I have achieved the following

Service management: Clinical Service Lead University Hospital Birmingham 2010-2014

In this role I have produced advances in Service Delivery: I developed departmental IV sedation service, a multidisciplinary cranioplasty service, pathways for management of maxillofacial emergencies in Trust A&E Dept, a departmental cone beam ct service for skull base, first in West Midlands

Research:

from 2009-2013 I was a co principal investigator on two national surgical trials and I am on research board of national facial surgery charity

Education:

I am Director of Univ of Birmingham 4th BDS Human Disease Course. I am Undergraduate Surgical Lead 3rd MBBS and Firm Tutor 3rd MBBS for the University of Birmingham.

I am an Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery Trainer and hosted the Intercollegiate Maxillofacial FRCS Exit Exam in Birmingham 2014

I am the National Lead for Section 1 Exams for the Intercollegiate FRCS exams. I am a National Examiner in Implant Dentistry

Regional Management:

Regional Specialty Professional Advisor West Midlands RCSEng 2010-

Member of Professional Affairs Board West Midlands Royal College of Surgeons

Member Birmingham and Black Country Local Professional Dental Network Board 2012-
advising on commissioning of NHS Dentistry in West Midlands



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2014

Name: JEREMY WILKINSON

GMC/GDC Number: 3551080

Speciality: SURGERY

I am an orthopaedic clinician researcher committed to improving the lives of patients with arthritis. Since my last award:

Clinical leadership & delivery: As steering committee member for the National Joint Registry I oversee provision of key metrics used to assessing surgeon & implant performance. Personal clinical practice maintains high surgical volume (200/annum), failure rates in the lowest 5th percentile nationally and high patient satisfaction.

Research: £1.1 million in collaborative grants, 31 peer-reviewed papers, identified 5 new arthritis genes (Lancet 2012), lead the first randomised clinical trial of an antibody therapy to reduce prosthesis failure. Chair the NJR research committee, leading the research & audit agenda on 1.8million records to improve patient care.

Teaching & training: Promoted to the Chair of Orthopaedics at the University of Sheffield (2012), and visiting Professor at University of Ottawa (2013). Established an NIHR Academic Clinical Training Fellow programme in Orthopaedics in our region. Secured charitable funding for three medical BMedSci studentships to develop future orthopaedic researchers.

Patient education & engagement: Engaged over 2,000 NHS patients in research studies. Edited 8 patient booklets for Arthritis Research UK, advise on over 200 other booklets for the charity.



ACCEA SILVER AWARD 2014

Name: ALASTAIR HAY

GMC/GDC Number: 3475322

Speciality: ACADEMIC GP

Achievements since 2010 CEA:

- Delivering high quality, evidence based, personalised, NHS care as a salaried GP, as evidenced by high scores on my practice Quality and Outcomes Framework and my Patient and Colleague Feedback
- Providing clinical-academic leadership to my University of Bristol based, multidisciplinary primary care infection group, which conducts a programme of NHS, PHE and CCG prioritised, internationally recognised clinical research, with a post 2010 grant income totalling over £23M
- Publishing 25 original research papers of direct relevance to UK and international primary care, including five BMJ, one Lancet Infectious Diseases and one *Lancet Respiratory Medicine* papers; and a further two BJGP editorials
- Contributing to national and international healthcare policy and academia by: chairing the 2014-2015 NICE Antimicrobial Stewardship Guideline Development Group; sitting on the Government Advisory Committee on Antibiotic Resistance and Healthcare Associated Infections (ARHAI, 2014-date); sitting on the RCGP Research Paper of the Year Committee(2012); sitting on the Transitional Management Board for the RCGP's Research and Surveillance Centre in Birmingham (2012); sitting on the Editorial Board of Family Practice (2012-date); and sitting on the NIHR HTA Clinical Evaluation and Trials Board (2013-date).



ACCEA SILVER AWARD 2014

Name: DENISE KENDRICK

GMC/GDC Number: 2916174

Speciality: ACADEMIC GP

Achievements since submission for award renewal (20/11/08):

1. Joint head academic division, responsible for strategy/ leadership of NHS relevant research (3.5 fold income increase, total £72m); expanded senior capacity for NHS research (additional 2 chairs, 1 associate professor, 1 lecturer); prepared submission for RAE2008 (excellent overall profile: 30% 4*, 40% 3*) and REF2104; ensured NHS research had priority in university strategy
2. My research group became UK leader in child injury prevention (awards £6m; 58 publications since 2009); chief investigator NIHR programme grant (£2m) to enhance NHS injury prevention; awarded Royal Society for Prevention of Accident's (RoSPA) Distinguished Service Award
3. Developed academic careers of NHS staff (9 posts); membership of RfPB funding panel; chairing/membership of 6 Trial Steering Committees
4. My research informed NICE guidance (PH29&30) & 2013 evidence update, WHO world report on child injury, England's £18m safety equipment scheme and led to fitting anti-scald valves in >24,000 Scottish homes. I developed a successful local safety equipment bid with public health (£460K; 2013), secured funding to train 200 health & other staff (2014) and led injury part of Nottingham CityCare's successful £45m Big Lottery bid to improve health of >12,000 children (2014)



ACCEA SILVER AWARD 2014

Name: RICHARD JAMES MAGNUS MCMANUS

GMC/GDC Number: 3489835

Speciality: ACADEMIC GP

I am an Academic General Practitioner and since my last award have shown my commitment to the highest standards of clinical care and clinically focussed research:

1. My research has directly influenced NICE guidance, fundamentally changing national recommendations on the diagnosis of hypertension in a way that is both cost-effective and cost-saving. I have worked nationally and locally to help implement these changes which are predicted to save £10m per year.
2. I have produced world leading research on self-monitoring of blood pressure with self-titration of anti-hypertension medication, both improving blood pressure control and empowering patients to become more involved in their own care.
3. My contributions have been recognised by my peers via appointment to an NIHR Research Professorship, a Statutory Chair in Primary Care at Oxford University and by the Royal College of General Practitioners through the John Fry Award for promoting the discipline of General Practice by research.
4. I have taken on leadership roles in the British Hypertension Society and NIHR working to develop others, improve the quality of research in general and the quality of hypertension care in particular. I have led work promoting primary care research to local schools giving new opportunities to less advantaged pupils.



ACCEA SILVER AWARD 2014

Name: RICHARD BEALE

GMC/GDC Number: 2981666

Speciality: ANAESTHETICS

Clinical Director of Perioperative, Critical Care and Pain (budget £100m, c1200 staff) from 2005, integrated Critical Care into single service of ~90 beds. Established largest adult severe respiratory failure centre in UK, with excellent results (80% survival) and high levels of user satisfaction. Introducing teleICU (UK first). Restructured Theatres and Anaesthesia, strengthening leadership/governance, opened 5 new theatres with a further 5 planned; improved theatre productivity (18% increase in cases/wk in 2012, day case utilisation increased from 75% to 90% 2013)

Steering Committee member of International Surviving Sepsis Campaign - delivered definitive guidelines/care bundles, resulting in 25% relative mortality reduction in patients with sepsis, providing a new international care standard. Now on NICE Sepsis group

Delivering a successful academic strategy for Critical Care, with applicant/co-applicant status on grants in excess of £5m, and a personal international profile recognised by recent appointment as Professor in Intensive Care Medicine (11 in UK) and 3 years as Chair of the Research Committee of the ESICM

Major role in the development of King's Health Partners Academic Health Sciences Centre as Director of Acute Clinical Academic Group (CAG) Development (on KHP Executive) and as Co-Leader of my own CAG



ACCEA SILVER AWARD 2014

Name: OWEN BOYD

GMC/GDC Number: 3055168

Speciality: ANAESTHETICS

- **As Chief of Medicine 2010-12 (Deputy 09-10)** I managed 16 Teaching hospital Departments. I expanded A&E, Critical care and Elderly Medicine and formed an Acute Medicine Department. Length of stay consistently reduced below benchmark Trusts, and finances at a 3.7% run-rate reduction in a £75m budget. Reducing hospital acquired infection, achieving A+E 4hr standard, reaching stroke and 18 week targets I contributed to DoH recognition as joint Top Performing Teaching Hospital Q2 2011
- **Regional Advisor (RA) in ICM (2003-),** Chair of Specialist Training Committee; supervision of regional training; establishing training posts for ICM HST
- **Research:** as an NHS Consultant: 12 papers, 7 editorials, 24 invited reviews, and an MD thesis. I have a €4m EU grant (annual renewable 2007-11), and Invention for Innovation grants £90k (2011) and £340k (2013). I am an international opinion leader in perioperative care, my research contributes to recommendations by NICE, the NHS Operating Framework 2012—and the Department of Health Innovation Health and Wealth Review 2011 on individualized peri-operative fluid management. My work has been cited 1857 times
- **Teaching:** Advisory Editor for 2 ICM journals. Established Brighton and Sussex University Hospitals (BSUH) as an international centre for the European Diploma in Intensive Care



ACCEA SILVER AWARD 2014

Name: ALISON CARR

GMC/GDC Number: 3102204

Speciality: ANAESTHETICS

As Senior Clinical Advisor in the Department of Health and Health Education England (2008-14) I raised standards nationally in Specialty Training (ST) and ST selection by clinical leadership of national implementation & collaborative engagement with stakeholders. In a small Plymouth research team we developed innovative selection methods, implemented by the Royal College of Anaesthetists for national specialty selection and led 2 national multi-specialty selection pilots with the Academy of Medical Royal Colleges

I have held key national roles in the Association of Paediatric Anaesthetists of Great Britain & Ireland (APAGBI) since 2006 (Council Member, Linkmen Co-ordinator, Chair and member of new Education and Training Committee) promoting high quality paediatric anaesthesia in the UK via national linkmen conferences, developing standards (metrics, guidelines), sharing best practice nationally and via education and training

In PU PSMD over the last two years my team and I have developed and delivered comprehensive taught postgraduate programmes aligned to regional NHS staff needs improving clinical care in medicine and dentistry

I have contributed to developing a child & family centred paediatric anaesthesia service in our new children's theatres highly commended by APAGBI Peer-review(2009) and Care Quality Commission (2010)



ACCEA SILVER AWARD 2014

Name: R GRIFFITHS

GMC/GDC Number: 2939690

Speciality: ANAESTHETICS

I FOUNDED NHS HIP FRACTURE PERIOPERATIVE NETWORK (HIPEN) IN 2007 to improve patients experience and raise standards of patient care through promotion of safer anaesthesia and increased multidisciplinary team working. Over 300 consultants including orthogeriatricians are now members and the network has 2 peer reviewed publications:

EXAMINER FOR ROYAL COLLEGE OF ANAESTHETISTS (RCA) 2003-12. I chaired the Primary FRCA Pharmacology and Physiology Structured Oral Examination (SOE) and oversaw changes to the exam resulting in improvements to the validity of the exam

I AM ELECTED COUNCIL MEMBER ASSOCIATION OF ANAESTHETISTS (AAGBI:11,000 member) 2008 I chaired Education committee 2009-11, delivering the largest anaesthesia education programme in UK. I am currently Hon. Secretary of AAGBI (2012-2014)

I HAVE MADE SIGNIFICANT CONTRIBUTIONS TO NATIONAL GUIDELINES ON THE MANAGEMNT OF OLDER SURGICAL PATIENTS. I was an assessor for the National Confidential Enquiry into Patient Outcome and Death (NCEPOD) report 2008-10 "An Age Old Problem". I represented anaesthesia on National Institute for Health and Clinical Excellence 124, producing the NICE Management of Femoral Fractures Guidelines. I chaired the AAGBI Guidelines on Femoral Fractures 2010-11

I chaired AAGBI working party on older persons surgery with RCS, BGS, CEM.



ACCEA SILVER AWARD 2014

Name: ARPAN GUHA

GMC/GDC Number: 4446354

Speciality: ANAESTHETICS

I am an Intensivist in a 25 bed unit. 1/13 on call.

Since my last award my work has been recognised by 3 Professorships, 1 NHS Innovations Award, 1 national IT healthcare award, and my election to the Fellowship of Royal College of Physicians

Clinical

2010-2014: I set up England's 1st Organ Donation Collaborative. I led the development of 2 regional clinical practice guidelines and contributed to 2 national guidelines. I also developed a national award winning emergency patient care app that is used in 58 countries

Management

2012-13: I established the 1st Directorate structure in region for Education to manage a £35 million revenue and introduced service line reporting. I designed a study leave management system that reduced administrative time by 50%

Teaching

2010-2014: I won an NHS Innovations Award for Education. I also set up a regional Major Trauma Collaborative team training enabling region to deliver care to comply with NCEPOD recommendation.

This year I have successfully designed & delivered the Patient Safety theme for the new University of Liverpool Medicine Curriculum

Research

2010-2014: Appointed to Hon. Professor [University of Liverpool], Visiting Professor [University of Chester] & Faculty Professor [International Societies of Anaesthesia]. I had 7 peer reviewed publications & 2 chapters in books



ACCEA SILVER AWARD 2014

Name: ARUN GUPTA

GMC/GDC Number: 3131888

Speciality: ANAESTHETICS

1. My clinical practice produces some of the best outcomes when rated against national and international benchmarks.

2. As Director of Postgraduate Multiprofessional Education for the Cambridge Academic Health Sciences Centre (AHSC), I have contributed to the Better Training Better Care programme of Health Education England and to the successful authorisation process of Health Education East of England (HEEoE). I wrote the education section to the successful redesignation submission of the Cambridge AHSC (one of 6 approved nationally by the DoH) and contributed to the designation document of the Eastern Academic Health Science Network.

3. I have expanded the access to educational courses and facilities with 6900 delegates attending in 2013. After raising £2.5m, I established a cadaveric surgical training and research centre in 2013. I have brought together engineering, clinical and industrial expertise to establish a regional Innovation Hub which opened in 2014.

4. Following award of a PhD (Cambridge) in 2007, my post-doctoral research continues to deliver high quality publications on the topic of brain oxygenation and metabolism in brain injury, for which I am an internationally recognised expert. I continue to supervise an MD student in methods to reduce never events and have led the establishment of an Educational Research Unit.



ACCEA SILVER AWARD 2014

Name: JUDITH HALL

GMC/GDC Number: 3344073

Speciality: ANAESTHETICS

1 Awards

OBE Services to Academic Anaesthesia, Services to Africa '13

Advancing Healthcare Awards Nasogastric pathway **Unite the Union award for Working together** Runner up '14

Recognising Achievement for Health Innovation by Welsh Government First Minister Oct '11

Insider Made in Wales industry medical life sciences award winner Oct '11

MediWales: NHS innovation winner Dec '11

2. Public Office and Charity Chair Care and Social services Inspectorate Wales since Feb '14 (unpaid)

Founded charity **Mothers of Africa:** Zambia Wales Collaboration offers major opportunities to NHS staff (unpaid)

Lead **Phoenix Project:** Education Namibia

3 Research and Innovation Extensive program patient-focussed: anaphylaxis diagnosis, non-antibiotic sepsis treatment, non-interchangeable fluid connectors (CE marked, introduced internationally, major patient safety innovation). First ever preoperative test to predict major blood loss. Set up Critical Care Alliance with hospitals in Gwent, Cwm Taf and Bristol and Birmingham. Attracted £7.6M grants to Wales in 4 years. Editor of Anaesthesia

Deputy Director Cardiff Innovation System

4 Education Developed Simulation Centre for Welsh post/undergraduates with all-Wales programs in acute care, joining up Welsh activity in human factors simulation education with multiprofessional providers.



ACCEA SILVER AWARD 2014

Name: JAIDEEP PANDIT

GMC/GDC Number: 3284779

Speciality: ANAESTHETICS

Committed to excellence in teaching, research & patient safety; Roy Coll Gold Jubilee 2000, Davy 2006 Medals, Macintosh Professor 2012; Spring Silver Medal Irish Coll Anaesth 2012, Visiting Professor US Soc Anaesth Found'n Educ & Res FAER 2014. I lead a respiratory research group (>£2.5M grants total)

- Clinical Lead NAP5 2011-14, largest ever study on awareness during anaesthesia (Roy Coll Anaes/Assoc Anaes) identifying risk factors & publishing 2 pathways to improve patient safety
- Deputy MSC Chair Oxford, now first-ever consultant re-elected MSC Chair for 2nd term by 450 peers to start 2015 for 2y: unpaid position of integrity & trust I help negotiate terms & conditions with MD/CEO, acknowledging financial envelope
- Science Officer DAS, largest UK anaes specialist society I trebled income to support research grant awards. Developed national policy platform ADEPT to extend EU/MHRA directive to evidence-based testing of airway devices to improve patient safety. Created international expert professorial faculty with US & Europe societies 2013
- Editor Anaesthesia championing research integrity I helped Carlisle identify major case of scientific fraud (Fujii ~200 papers) 2012 wrote editorial explaining statistical methodology, now publishing generic analytical method with US colleagues to detect scientific misconduct



ACCEA SILVER AWARD 2014

Name: ANDREW RICE

GMC/GDC Number: 2569709

Speciality: ANAESTHETICS

As a clinical academic in translational pain research, I have delivered: internationally recognised research excellence/leadership in a speciality poorly represented in clinical academia; innovation of clinical service and advancement in a "cinderella" sub-speciality (chronic pain) and innovated undergraduate & postgraduate training.

Research

- London Pain Consortium-Wellcome Trust Strategic Award. Principal Investigator 2003-15; Director 2008-12
- Workpackage leader, EU Innovative Medicines Initiative 2009-15
- Editorial Boards: PLoS-Medicine & Pain. Current

Clinical

- Key leadership role in continued evolution of successful multi-disciplinary team. Introduced certified diagnostic & treatment innovations & delivered supra-specialist service
- Developed highly cited international guidelines on assessment & treatment of neuropathic pain & clinical trial design. Current
- Dept. Health-Joint Cttee on Vaccination & Immunisation-advised on Zoster vaccine 2007-9

Professional

- Neuropathic Pain Special Interest Grp, Int. Ass.Study of Pain. Management Committee Member 2005-date (incl Secretary & Chair 2012-14)
- Lead editor major 4-volume clinical textbook

Training

- Regional Advisor-Pain Medicine 2003-9
- Academic Programme Director-Academic Medicine Scheme in Anaesthetics 2007-9
- Lead-Imperial College MB/PhD programme 2007-12



ACCEA SILVER AWARD 2014

Name: AMIT BAHL

GMC/GDC Number: 4577988

Speciality: CLINICAL ONCOLOGY

Since my last award:

1. Consistently high quality service, as judged by patient and peer feedback, in breast and urological cancer and providing expert opinion on several complex cases from UK and abroad

2. As Clinical Director of Bristol Haematology & Oncology Centre (BHOC)(2011-2014)

-Achieved full implementation of business case for BHOC redevelopment (£15.9 million)

-Implemented acute oncology services with excellent user feedback

-Ensured full compliance with job planning and service provision

3. Research Involvement:

-Highest recruiter in Uro-oncology trials in the network

-Member of NCRI Prostate cancer and Bladder cancer groups and developed 3 NCRN badged trials

-As Chair of NCRI Penile cancer subgroup and Chief Investigator for first UK penile cancer trial ensured streamlining of penile cancer management in the UK and promoted International Rare Cancers Initiative

4. Training/Expert advisor:

-College Tutor for Royal College of Radiologists(RCR)(2007-14)- improving the quality of Clinical Oncology Training

-Awarded Cochrane Shanks Travelling Professorship by RCR(2012)

-Expert advisor to NICE for several technology appraisal(2010-14)

-Appointed as Visiting Professor to 3 international institutes with several invited lectures/presentations at national/international meetings(2010-14)



ACCEA SILVER AWARD 2014

Name: IAIN HUTCHISON

GMC/GDC Number: 2657301/D 46701

Speciality: DENTAL

Clinical: Performed world's 1st complete dental rehabilitation simultaneous with jaw resection and reconstruction. I receive national and international tertiary referrals to remove and reconstruct patients with complex tumours, vascular malformations, shotgun&blast injuries. Excellent cancer outcomes.

Research: I direct world's 1st National Facial and Oral Research Centre, RCS England's Head & Neck Clinical Trials Unit. I am mentoring 6 new surgical Chief Investigators and training over 50 surgeons a year in clinical research. I raise funds for 9 PhDs studying the psychology of facial injury & cancer, cancer stem cell behaviour & mol biology. Lead 6 nat. trials include 1st CRUK funded mouth cancer surgical study & DH study on binge drinking prevention.

Prevention & early detection: I have led campaigns to improve mouth cancer awareness & discourage schoolchildren from smoking and binge drinking. I run an electronic diagnostic service for dentists to speed referral of cancer pts and reassurance of benign pts.

Public Information: Set up and run national Helpline for former patients to support new patients. Created the Saving Faces art project - tours world empowering disfigured patients. Organised ifree public conferences mproving understanding of research, face transplants, stem cells & tissue engineering.



ACCEA SILVER AWARD 2014

Name: JOHN MARK THOMASON

GMC/GDC Number: D 57693

Speciality: DENTAL

Since last award

My work on implant supported prostheses has been internationally recognised & has established substantial improvements in Patient Satisfaction, Quality of Life & has supported a **new international Standard of Care** for edentulous patients, embodied in the **widely cited York Consensus Statement on implants** 2009. It reflects contemporary clinical findings published since my contribution to the McGill Consensus 2002. **Developed during my Presidency of the British Society of Prosthodontics - I am lead signatory**

My research has generated significant grant income including Medical Research Council, CIHR (Canadian MRC) & industry. This led to our major international collaboration with McGill University, Canada & my **appointment there as Adjunct Professor (Research)**

I have built teams developing & delivering the Dental Curriculum & managing Assessment & Progression in roles as **Director of Clinical Studies 2005-10**, Chair Teaching and Learning 2006-10, **Director Dental Education 2010-present**. I led the reconfiguration of the curriculum (05-10) to accommodate increase in student numbers & **20% increase in patient treatment through training** (approx 65% of Hospital activity)

I led the Multidisciplinary Restorative Referral Service 07-12, delivering treatment & planning services for the most complex cases in my specialty



ACCEA SILVER AWARD 2014

Name: ADEWALE ADEBAJO

GMC/GDC Number: 3448874

Speciality: MEDICINE

- Despite working in a busy district general hospital, I have ongoing local, national and international clinical service, management, research and educational roles with demonstrable outputs eg over £40m grant capture and over 90 publications.
- I have contributed to rheumatology policy and practice nationally including through my Board membership of the Arthritis Musculoskeletal Alliance (ARMA), the umbrella organisation for patient and professional bodies involved in musculoskeletal disorders which liaises with government to develop and promote national standards.
- I am a Clinical Champion for patient and public involvement (PPI) locally and nationally. I am the PPI involvement Lead for the Yorkshire CLAHRC, and Chair of the South Yorkshire NIHR PPI Group. Nationally, I am the only clinician appointed to the Board of the Department of Health NIHR INVOLVE (2013-), responsible for developing national standards and guidance for PPI. I have also chaired the subgroups of INVOLVE that have produced several of their key outputs and standards.
- I contribute to medical education locally and nationally through various ongoing roles including Director of Undergraduate Medical Education for my Trust, a North of England College Advisor (Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow) and as External Examiner (e.g University of Bath).



ACCEA SILVER AWARD 2014

Name: GURUPRASAD AITHAL

GMC/GDC Number: 4256568

Speciality: MEDICINE

- Joint winner of NHS Innovation Challenge Prize award 2013 for developing and implementing a 'novel pathway to detect and stratify patients with chronic liver disease in the community'. The prize fund of £100,000/= from NHS England and an additional £491,000/= funding from East Midlands Academic Health Science Network will facilitate the dissemination of this pathway.
- Nottingham Digestive Diseases Biomedical research Unit (NDDBRU) secured funding of £7,200,000/= for 2012 to 17 from the National Institute for Health Research (NIHR). As the co-director of NDDBRU and liver specific area lead, I contributed to the development of the research programme, application and a successful interview in 2012.
- With a colleague, I led an exhibit 'Scarred Liver' which was one of the only 26 exhibits selected across all of science for the Royal Society Summer Science Exhibition in London; 2-7 July 2013. This Exhibition was visited by 12,000 people and 100,000 visited the website.
- Developed a new 'Melody ascites drainage' device in collaboration with Mediplus, Ltd, (CE marked- valid from 21 June 2013). This device will to drain ascites faster and more completely reducing patient discomfort and hospital visits. This project was one of the 3 projects from whole of NIHR highlighted at the Westminster Business Forum 17 June 2014



ACCEA SILVER AWARD 2014

Name: JANE ANDERSON

GMC/GDC Number: 2921420

Speciality: MEDICINE

1. **National leadership: HIV & sexual health.** I am recognised as an advocate and key opinion leader for HIV and sexual health. I delivered the national HIV care quality standards, NHS accreditation for UK HIV treatment guidelines and a national audit programme whilst Chair, British HIV Association (2011- 13). At Public Health England (2013 -) I produce national intelligence & guidance about HIV & sexual health to secure & improve outcomes locally and nationally.
2. **Delivering front line, best practice, integrated health, social care and peer support for people with HIV** (2007 –), tackling health inequalities, increasing user engagement and improving outcomes. Over and above this, I work with and for HIV charities in both UK and USA.
3. **Creating flagship facilities and teams** for HIV care, focusing on the most vulnerable. (2007 –14). My leadership, determination, fund-raising (£1.8m) and project management delivered a therapeutic space, from which an effective, compassionate team delivers state of the art care. I am a committed trainer & mentor.
4. **Innovation for HIV care and prevention**, >£2M (2007 –14) research & project grants, to deliver high impact, relevant, cost effective evidence to underpin solutions for timely diagnosis, better care and prevention locally & nationally.



ACCEA SILVER AWARD 2014

Name: DAVID BALDWIN

GMC/GDC Number: 2926652

Speciality: MEDICINE

I work as a busy clinician in the field of lung cancer and provide, develop and lead local and regional services. My wider work involves influential international, national and local roles integrating service development and research in lung cancer.

1. I have developed standards to improve the quality and equity of care given to people with lung cancer: i) clinical lead on the NICE Lung Cancer Guideline Update (2011), ii) Chair NICE Quality Standard Group (2012), iii) set up the British Thoracic Society (BTS) guideline group for the Radical Management of Lung Cancer (2010). I support implementation of standards through my roles as NICE Fellow and Chair of the East Midlands Lung Cancer Network.

2. I work in committees of the Nat. Cancer Intelligence Network and Nat. Cancer Research Institute to develop better services for patients and support research.

3. I hold research grants as applicant and co-applicant (total over £3M) and have been lead physician in the UKs lung cancer screening trial. I work on lung cancer epidemiology and have trained 3 clinical MD / PhD fellows, one through a grant awarded to me by the RCP. In recognition I have been appointed Hon Professor.

4. As Hon Secretary for British Thoracic Society until December 2013, I supported professional standards for respiratory medicine linking with RCP and DoH.



ACCEA SILVER AWARD 2014

Name: ROGER BARKER

GMC/GDC Number: 3171745

Speciality: MEDICINE

1. Appointed to a University Chair in Clinical neuroscience and Chair of the ERC Neuroscience Advanced LS5 grants award committee.
2. Now the leading clinician in the world on the clinical implementation of novel (including cell based) therapies for Parkinson's disease (PD) including co-ordinator of the EU funded TRANSEURO project, PI of the ProSavin ® gene therapy trial and founder and co-ordinator of the first global initiative around stem cell based therapies in PD (G-FORCE).
3. A research group of 25 people publishing 25-30 papers a year for the last 4 years with research clinics in Huntington's (HD) and PD that are now the largest in the UK.
4. Lead of the new Biomedical Research Centre theme in Dementia and Neurodegeneration in Cambridge.

I therefore continue to deliver a high quality NHS neurology service whilst running a growing integrated internationally recognized research programme which leads the world in pioneering work on regenerative medicine and clinical neuroscience.



ACCEA SILVER AWARD 2014

Name: DIANA BILTON

GMC/GDC Number: 2854957

Speciality: MEDICINE

Since 2009 I have directed the largest adult Cystic Fibrosis centre in Europe providing care to 650 patients. The service was commended in the BTS and CF Trust peer review report (2013) as a national and international centre of excellence, providing a very high standard of care with guidelines covering all aspects of care. It was noted that we have excellent outcomes with below average infection rates. I have established an integrated clinical trials service with paediatrics leading to designation of Royal Brompton as a leading site in the European CF Society clinical trials network (2012) and I now lead the European CF trials network microbiology standardisation group delivering standard endpoints for European trials. As chair of the UK CF Registry steering committee I have delivered a validated evidence based severity banding system used to fund CF care through the tariff since 2013. As chair of the CF Clinical reference group since 2012 I have delivered on production of the CF service specifications as well as a national policy for CF specialist inhaled therapies. In addition I was able to develop the policy to enable delivery of the first personalised medicine (Ivacaftor) to CF patients. I was awarded the title of Adjunct Professor at Imperial College London (2014) in recognition of my international role in CF.



ACCEA SILVER AWARD 2014

Name: SIMON BOWMAN

GMC/GDC Number: 3166097

Speciality: MEDICINE

Since my bronze award renewal in 2013:

I was elected President of the British Society for Rheumatology (BSR) in open competitive election. The BSR represents the voice of over 2000 Consultant & Trainee Rheumatologists & Allied Health Professionals. I represent BSR on RCP Council and JSC

Internationally: leadership role in clinical research in Sjogren's syndrome: co-lead European League against Rheumatism- American College of Rheumatology (EULAR-ACR) Classification Criteria project: co-convenor EULAR Sjogren's Management Guidelines Project: co-convenor proposed EULAR Investigative Study Group.

UK: Chief Investigator of the TRACTISS study of rituximab in Sjogren's syndrome. Coapplicant MRC Funded UK Primary Sjogren's Syndrome Registry.

Regionally: West Mids Representative on the NHS England Rheumatology Specialized Commissioning Clinical Reference Group. I wrote the Sjogren's Service Spec & draft policy on Rituximab in Sjogren's.

Chair South Birmingham Research Ethics Committee - one of only 5 with 95% turnaround rate

Locally/Nationally: I set up and lead the multidisciplinary Sjogren's Clinic - significantly expanded in 2013 to comprise 3 consultant rheumatologists, 4 oral medicine specialists a consultant ophthalmologist & 4 nurses to support patient care and research receiving referrals from around the UK



ACCEA SILVER AWARD 2014

Name: EILEEN BURNS

GMC/GDC Number: 2724898

Speciality: MEDICINE

My recent election (June 14) to the role of President Elect of the British Geriatric Society (BGS) is an indication that I am held in high esteem by my peers.

I provide high quality care evidenced by patient, carer and peer feedback and by excellent clinical and safety outcomes (short LOS and few readmissions /untoward events of peers).

My clinical leadership of Integrated Health and Social Care Teams in Leeds (11-14), resulted in a reduction in admissions to hospital with excellent patient feedback. Innovation through work in A&E nationally recognised and showcased. Chair of the Community Geriatrics group (07-14), membership of the Policy Committee of the BGS (08-14), and one of six national LTC leads for the DoH (09-11).

I am an highly effective manager: remodelling of acute admission process and development of community geriatrics in Leeds (04-14). SHA, NHS England and DoH advisor on older people's care in the " NHS next steps review" , the GP's quality outcomes framework and on Frailty (06-14).

Innovative educator (first community geriatric medical student firm in UK). Regional training committee (04-13); directed the taught training programme. My community expertise is recognised nationally and internationally by requests to speak, write and review manuscripts and grant proposals.



ACCEA SILVER AWARD 2014

Name: SARAH CLARKE

GMC/GDC Number: 3331406

Speciality: MEDICINE

High profile locally, nationally and internationally in management, leadership, quality improvement and education. Delivers high volume interventional cardiology service. Oncall for 24/7 PPCI

Local

-Clinical Director Cardiac Services, Papworth 2006-12

Managed/restructured Directorate, growing/developing high quality services with income growth.

Awarded 'Chairmans Award for Outstanding Achievement' 2012

-Clinical Director Strategic Development, Papworth from 2012

Led cardiac service reviews at external Trusts to develop/deliver high quality services

Clinical Lead, Cardiovascular CSG Eastern AHSN delivering regional cloud based patient management system and web based MDT meetings

New Papworth Hospital project team- designed an approved state of the art facility.

National

-Vice President Education & Research, British Cardiovascular Society 2011-2014

Developed wide portfolio educational courses for trainees/cardiologists

Delivered 3 highly commended Annual Conferences with education for training/revalidation. 30% rise in delegates over 3 years

Developed Clinical Study Group Committee to facilitate cardiovascular research in wider NHS

Elected President Elect BCS in 2014

International

-Appointed Editor to Education in 'Heart'

-Appointed to Congress Programme Committee, ESC

-Elected to Women in Cardiology Council, ACC



ACCEA SILVER AWARD 2014

Name: MATTHEW CRAMP

GMC/GDC Number: 3252075

Speciality: MEDICINE

1) Since starting single handed 15 years ago I have strived to establish, develop and deliver patient centred, high quality, comprehensive specialist liver services previously unavailable to patients from the southwest peninsula. This has led to the formation of the South West Liver Unit in 2010.

2) In parallel with clinical service development I created and lead an active and successful clinical and laboratory based research programme. I have brought many clinical trials to the southwest for the first time. The Hepatology Research Group at Plymouth University Peninsula Schools of Medicine and Dentistry has grown rapidly and has been granted substantive academic posts and established a growing national and international reputation.

3) I set up the Peninsula Hepatology Network to improve care for all patients with liver disease across the SW peninsula. Since 2008 the network has succeeded in raising standards of care for patients with liver disease, established novel patient pathways and been used as a model for service delivery nationally.

4) I have contibuted to national service development, policy, training and research via involvement in the National Liver Disease Strategy, the Lancet Commission on liver disease, the British Association for the Study of the Liver and the hepatobiliary Clinical Reference Group.



ACCEA SILVER AWARD 2014

Name: TP CULLINAN

GMC/GDC Number: 2600897

Speciality: MEDICINE

1 Am director and lead clinician of busiest service in Europe for investigation/management of patients/populations with suspected occupational/environmental respiratory disease, heading team of 2 additional consultants, 3 fellows, clinical nurse specialist, an ISO-accredited specialist immunology laboratory (unique in UK) and research group of statisticians/epidemiologists. Am consultant physician to Royal Brompton difficult asthma service & lead clinician for transitional care of adolescents

2 As Professor at Imperial College, I initiate, design & manage high-impact research into occupational/environmental determinants of lung diseases with express purpose of reducing their incidence & impact; our research output in this field is unrivalled in UK

3 I personally developed, manage & deliver UK's only systematic programme of education in occupational lung diseases for specialists in occupational health & respiratory medicine; & train/ teach in programmes across UK & mainland Europe

4 Have increasingly senior role in national committees at governmental & specialist society level in occupational/environmental issues relating to respiratory diseases; I provide unpaid consultancies to national bodies including Civil Aviation Authority, Royal Air Force, Maritime and Coastguard Agency & a wide variety of (multi)national industries



ACCEA SILVER AWARD 2014

Name: DAVID P D'CRUZ

GMC/GDC Number: 2823508

Speciality: MEDICINE

My proudest achievement is securing long term funding from a benefactor in 2010 for the new George Koukis Paediatric Rheumatology Unit. I led the recruitment of our first paediatric rheumatologist who started in June 2014 to build a regional network with the Evelina Childrens Hospital at St Thomas' as the hub serving the South East of England..

Since 2008: Team Lead Louise Coote Lupus Unit - Europe's first fully integrated lupus centre, which met specifications in 2014 for Specialised Rheumatology Commissioning. 2013: As South London representative on the National Clinical Reference Group for Specialised Rheumatology, I revised the specifications for national Rheumatology Commissioning.

Since 2008 I facilitated the recruitment of 2 new consultants and 2 nurse specialists and started new specialist clinics making us the largest lupus unit in the UK. I have an international reputation for clinical excellence, evidenced by weekly calls and e-mails to give opinions on very complex patients and consistently see the highest number of complex new lupus patient referrals each year

2014: I led a successful application for award of LUPUS UK Centre of Excellence

2013: Awarded a Personal Chair from Kings College London for contributions to Medical Education and developing a strong clinical research programme



ACCEA SILVER AWARD 2014

Name: JOHANN SEBASTIAN DE BONO

GMC/GDC Number: 3352786

Speciality: MEDICINE

1. I changed the standard of care for advanced prostate cancer with abiraterone, enzalutamide and cabazitaxel. I rescued abiraterone, a drug first designed at my institution, to having sales of several billion/year. My trials led to the renaming of 'Hormone Refractory Prostate Cancer' and a new understanding of this disease. I developed the PARP inhibitor olaparib, showing it is active against BRCA carrier cancer patients and many sporadic cancers with DNA repair defects including prostate cancer.

2. Awarded European Society of Medical Oncology (ESMO) Award; Royal Society of Chemistry Award; The American Association of Cancer Research (AACR) Team Science Award. Elected FMedSci. Elected Scientific Programme Chair for ESMO 2014. Elected AACR Scientific Programme Co-chair (2015).

3. Made A) Director of Royal Marsden Drug Development Unit; B) Head of Division of Clinical Studies at The ICR, leading RM/ICR Experimental Cancer Medicine Centre (ECMC); C) Royal Marsden Prostate Cancer Targeted Therapy Group Head.

4. Awarded multiple national and international research grants as Principal Investigator/Co-Investigator since 2010 totalling >£20 million from EU FP7 (£5m); US Department of Defense (£4m); SU2C (£6m); PCF (£2m); ECMC (£2.5m); PCUK (£0.5m) MRC (£1.5m) and Cancer Research UK (£0.5m), Movember (£5m).



ACCEA SILVER AWARD 2014

Name: RICHARD EASTELL

GMC/GDC Number: 2330181

Speciality: MEDICINE

1. Since my last award in 2001 I have published the results of five major clinical trials on osteoporosis treatments in the top medical journal (New England Journal of Medicine). These treatments include risedronate, zoledronic acid, tibolone, lasofoxifene and denosumab. These treatments are now used widely in the UK and worldwide. I have set up a direct access service for zoledronic acid to ensure patients benefit.
2. I have developed a new visual approach to identifying vertebral fractures and have used the bone density machine to image the spine so that we can apply this method. This method was introduced into our clinical service in 2008 and 300 patients have this test per month and has been adopted worldwide.
3. I was the only UK member on two Endocrine Society task forces on guidelines for the management of primary hyperparathyroidism (2014) and male osteoporosis (2012); these guidelines are used in the UK for local services and as standards for audit purposes.
4. I have been the Director of the NIHR Bone Biomedical Research Unit (2008-2012). This is only one of three musculoskeletal BRUs in England. This funding allowed us to establish a Clinical Research Facility that has subsequently been funded by NIHR and it has allowed us to develop new diagnostic tests and evaluate new treatments for bone diseases.



ACCEA SILVER AWARD 2014

Name: CORINNE FAIVRE-FINN

GMC/GDC Number: 4609252

Speciality: MEDICINE

I received a bronze award in 2010

Since my previous award

- I was a co applicant on the Cancer Research UK (CRUK) Lung Cancer Centre of Excellence bid which was successfully awarded to Manchester in May 2013. I am the radiotherapy (RT) research lead for the centre.
- I have continued to lead in the field of lung cancer research in the UK. I am the Chief Investigator for 4 out of the 5 lung RT randomised trials, and have been awarded 4 grants by CRUK and the National Institute of Health Research. I actively contribute to 6 Cancer Research Network Trial Management Groups. In my capacity as a Principal Investigator, I have recruited the largest number of patients to lung RT trials in the UK between 2010 and 2014.
- I have successfully completed recruitment into the international phase III CONVERT (main lead) and REST (co-lead) trials in small cell lung cancer. Both trials recruited a combined total of 1045 patients. CONVERT is the largest study with associated blood and tissue sample collection conducted in this group of patients.
- I have served as RT Chair of the European Organisation for Research and Treatment of Cancer (EORTC) for the last 6 years and under my leadership new clinical trials have been developed at a European level. I have been an author of 4 European guidelines on lung cancer.



ACCEA SILVER AWARD 2014

Name: RICHARD FLUCK

GMC/GDC Number: 3069619

Speciality: MEDICINE

Since my last award I have

1) Developed as a regional and national leader first as Lead Clinician for the East Midlands Renal

Network (until March 2013) and now as National Clinical Director (Renal, NHS England). I have led a

network strategy to reduce harm to patients (improving vascular access rates from 70% to 82% in the

region) and improve provision of home therapies and transplantation.

2) as Clinical Lead in Derby until April 2011, improved the quality of care for the locality. For example

home dialysis rates at Derby have exceeded 35% over the last 3 years.

3) As NCD (renal) I have conceived, initiated, designed and led the Acute Kidney Injury Programme board (Keeping Kidneys Healthy). In the first year over 100 multiprofessionals and patients have begun work to improve the management of AKI across England. In June 2014 this led to the publication of a national safety alert mandating the adoption of biochemical reporting of AKI. This will support registry data collection and quality improvement.

4) become a respected national and international expert on aspects of infection control and vascular

access, based on research, service development and national audit (e.g. work with the UK Renal

Registry, Public Health England (formerly the HPA) on MRSA bacteraemia and the Kidney Care

Vascular access audit)



ACCEA SILVER AWARD 2014

Name: HELEN FORD

GMC/GDC Number: 3253337

Speciality: MEDICINE

I have been Clinical Lead for the Yorkshire and Humber Strategic Clinical Network since July 2013. I have initiated and chair a new Clinical Expert Group in neurology with clinical leads from the region working strategically together to improve outcomes for people with neurological conditions. I have developed the Regional Multiple Sclerosis service (pop 2.2 million) and achieved 100% on two SHA CQUIN measures for the treated MS population.

I lobbied the West Yorkshire CLRN to include Nervous System Disorders (NSD) as a Specialty Group and became the first Specialty Lead for NSD in West Yorkshire in September 2011. I have driven a huge improvement in recruitment to portfolio studies in West Yorkshire (10/11 n=13, 13/14 n=339).

I worked with the University of Leeds to develop and lead the Yorkshire Brain Research Centre. This collaboration between neuroscientists and clinical neurologists was launched in January 2014 with a focus on multiple sclerosis, epilepsy and Parkinson's disease.

I have developed a highly successful international NHS link between my Trust and the Ministry of Health in Madagascar. Between 2011 and 2014 we have delivered a training programme in rehabilitation, infection control and ophthalmology. I examined the final examinations for the Diploma in Rehabilitation Medicine, University of Antananarivo



ACCEA SILVER AWARD 2014

Name: GRAHAM FOSTER

GMC/GDC Number: 2829133

Speciality: MEDICINE

As Vice-Chairman of the Hepatobiliary CRG & co-chair of the HCV CRG I developed new service models and policies. I introduced, managed & linked to research activity an expanded access program for 500 patients with advanced HCV who will receive sofosbuvir and free, daclatasvir/ledipasvir.

As a clinical academic I have helped lead the expansion of UK viral hepatitis research (>£8 million of new research funds). I led the international BOSON study in G3 HCV and recruited 25 UK sites, greatly expanding trial capacity. I linked this commercial study to academic activity via HCV Research UK (I am a steering committee member) ensuring that UK scientists have access to samples (research funded by a £4.5M MRC award on which I am co-applicant). The successful completion of this major international trial has led to me being asked to lead future international trials (ASTRAL).

I evaluated a service for homeless people admitted to hospital. The output from this NIHR funded trial has led several hospitals (including Barts Health where I secured long term funding) adopting this approach.

I lead a national trial of screening in immigrants from E. London where I expanded liver services - new clinics at Whipps Cross and new arrangements at Newham Hospitals with new models of collaborative care (antiviral therapy in GP surgeries).



ACCEA SILVER AWARD 2014

Name: NICK FOX

GMC/GDC Number: 3329270

Speciality: MEDICINE

Clinical

I deliver a nationally recognised specialist cognitive disorders service

Introduced rapid assessment clinic cutting delays & travel

Set up 1st UK cerebrospinal fluid diagnostic service for dementia in 2009 now used by >40 hospitals

Established specialist dementia support groups including UK's 1st familial Alzheimer's group

Leadership & strategy

I direct the Dementia Research Centre: a multidisciplinary team of 60

Theme lead NIHR Dementia Biomedical Research Unit (£4.5m; 2011)

PI & Chair Wolfson Experimental Neurology Centre (£20m; 2012)

Member Prime Minister's Dementia Research Champion Group

Co-Chair Alzheimer's Society Research Strategy Council

Advised European Medicines Agency; US Food & Drug Administration

Teaching & training

Committed to training next generation of clinician/scientists

Supervised 10 completed PhDs since 2009

Set up 1st UK 4y neurodegeneration PhD programme 2012

Regularly teach at national & international conferences

Mentor for neurology trainees

Athena-SWAN mentor

Research

- >300 peer-reviewed papers
- >140 since 2009; h-index 72 includes highly cited 1st author original research

MRI measures of progression I developed used in >20 clinical trials since 2009

NIHR Senior Investigator Award 2009; renewed 2014

Elected FMedSci 2010

PI for >£24m in grants & >£4m contracts in last 5y



ACCEA SILVER AWARD 2014

Name: ANDREW GODDARD

GMC/GDC Number: 3476464

Speciality: MEDICINE

Since my last award I am most proud of the following:

DERBY BOWEL SCOPE PATHFINDER SITE

- Leading the bid for to be one of three national Bowel Scope colorectal cancer screening pathfinder sites
- Delivering this work as a proof of concept that such screening was feasible
- Developing the service specification for screening which is now rolling out as part of the national Bowel Cancer Screening Programme (BCSP)

MEDICAL REGISTRAR REPORT

- Gaining a DH grant to run a body of work at the Royal College of Physicians (RCP) on the role of the medical registrar
- Producing the report 'The Medical Registrar: Empowering the unsung heroes of patient care' containing solutions to improving the clinical effectiveness, training and career development of medical registrars
- Producing a toolkit which has been downloaded over 8,000 times

NATIONAL E-PORTFOLIO FOR REVALIDATION

- Successfully leading a £560k project to develop a revalidation e-platform for doctors
- Facilitating collaboration between 8 royal colleges

RADIOLOGY USE IN THE BCSP

- Conducting research on the use of radiology in the BCSP
- Demonstrating wide variability in practice between sites and reduced cancer detection compared to colonoscopy
- Using this evidence to facilitate a Quality Assurance group for radiology in the BCSP which I sit on as endoscopy representative



ACCEA SILVER AWARD 2014

Name: KEITH GODFREY

GMC/GDC Number: 2824190

Speciality: MEDICINE

1. My internationally recognised maternal nutrition research underpins government policy (Foresight Tackling Obesities 2007; SACN Early Nutrition & Chronic Disease 2010; CMO Annual Report, Our Children Deserve Better 2013) & NICE guidance (Maternal & Child Nutrition 2008; Pregnancy Weight Management 2010); lifecourse approach recognised by World Bank, WHO (2008-13 Global Strategy for Prevention & Control of NCDs; UN General Assembly resolution 64/52, 2010; WHO Ending Childhood Obesity Commission 2014)
2. Public engagement: founder LifeLab (major health literacy RCT in teenagers; 2012 finalist BBSRC Social Innovator of the Year); Treasurer International Society for Developmental Origins of Health & Disease (UK charity); Associate Parliamentary Food & Health Forum 2012, 2013
3. Director world leading Southampton Women's Survey, informing policy; Director of Operations NIHR Southampton BRC 2012; PI/co-appl on >£85M awards, including major international, industry, EU, Food Standards Agency; BHF, NIHR, MRC programme grants 2009-14. Publ. 128 papers, 24 reviews, H-index 42, invited speaker x55 (overall 178, 41, 51, >100); 8 patents; supervised 5PhD, 1DM
4. Pediatric Dermatology Lead; developed regional service, paperless patient records & local eczema guidelines 2007-14; member Regional STC; research-funded fetal ultrasound service



ACCEA SILVER AWARD 2014

Name: STEPHEN GOUGH

GMC/GDC Number: 2825919

Speciality: MEDICINE

Since my last award in 2006:

Clinical academic (Professor of Diabetes) at the Oxford Centre for Diabetes Endocrinology and Metabolism (OCDEM), providing high quality clinical service in diabetes, diabetic foot care and pregnancy from an internationally recognised centre. Provide clinical diabetes lead for the largest pancreas and islet cell transplant service in the UK

Head of OCDEM (since 2010) responsible for ~130 university and ~80 clinical employees and active research budget in excess of £50 million. Overseen succession planning, retention and recruitment of senior clinical and academic staff and supported major clinical development plan to improve diabetes care in the Trust

Appointed Clinical Lead for the TVDRN (2011), Industry Lead for the National DRN Coordinating Centre (2012). Last year total trial recruitment:- highest in history (40% higher than previous year) moving TVDRN from 7th to 3rd highest performer. Lead role in Oxford BRC Diabetes Theme submission (2011), sub-theme group lead within diabetes with ~200 publications and over 23,000 citations, and since 2009 over 50 peer-review publications and 14,628 citations

Lead role in Oxford AHSN bid (2013), developed 5 year strategic plan for diabetes. Within first 12 months short-listed for national (HSJ, Value in Healthcare) innovation award.



ACCEA SILVER AWARD 2014

Name: CLIVE GRATTAN

GMC/GDC Number: 2447054

Speciality: MEDICINE

- I have made an important contribution to Cutaneous Allergy research, guidelines and clinical practice. I have authored 8 guidelines or consensus papers, 7 book chapters, 7 reviews, 10 position papers, 3 original papers, 7 short communications, 7 letters and have given 62 national/international talks in the last 5 years. My research in autoimmune urticaria pioneered the use of immunomodulatory drugs for severely affected patients
- I have been on the Gastroenterology/Rheumatology/Immunology/Dermatology Expert Advisory Group for the Commission on Human Medicines since 2010. I am an expert assessor for the UK Competent Authority for Medical Devices. I have attended ad hoc meetings for the Medicines Healthcare products Regulatory Agency and the European Medicines Agency since 2011
- I teach at local, national and European levels. I do portfolio and non-portfolio research and am the Dermatology Eastern Specialty Group lead for the Clinical Research Network. I supervised a PhD candidate at the University of East Anglia and examined 2 theses
- I was on the Executive Committee and chair of the Dermatology section of the European Academy of Allergy and Clinical Immunology 2012-13. I am on the Council of the British Society of Allergy and Clinical Immunology and was President of the Dermatology section of the Royal Society of Medicine 2013-14



ACCEA SILVER AWARD 2014

Name: DAVID HILDICK-SMITH

GMC/GDC Number: 3337691

Speciality: MEDICINE

Research

I am Director of the Cardiac Research Unit which makes £300,000/year through ~20 current trials. I am UK PI for 7 current international trials. I have written 70 papers in the last 5 years. I have only one session allocated to Research, and this activity therefore is delivered largely in my own time.

Visibility

I have a high clinical and research profile and give invited lectures at major conferences. We are the only UK site transmitting Live Cases to the World's most prestigious intervention conference this Autumn. The Sussex Cardiac Centre attracts high quality staff from the UK and abroad as a result.

Policy formulation

Through my roles with the Department of Health, MHRA and NICE I have been influential in shaping policy for interventional procedures. I co-wrote the UK policy document on Interventions for Adult Congenital Heart Disease. Committee work on Commissioning through Evaluation and the Clinical Reference Groups has influenced National Specialist Commissioning.

Clinical Leadership

I am lead for Structural Heart intervention for the Sussex Cardiac Network. I set up the transcatheter aortic valve intervention programme. I set up the Network Structural Heart MDT

and have successfully bid for a a Hybrid Lab facility through which we deliver the structural heart programme.



ACCEA SILVER AWARD 2014

Name: FIONA KARET

GMC/GDC Number: 3130447

Speciality: MEDICINE

Clinically, I have led the Cambridge Renal Genetics & Tubular Disorders Service, a unique multidisciplinary clinic serving >600 patients, since 2005. It is nationally recognised as a model of excellence & has won a national innovation prize.

Local leadership: I am deputy Head of Department (Medical Genetics), and am the Clinical School's Athena SWAN lead (2011-). At first attempt, the School gained a Silver award in Sept 2013. I have represented the School on the Council of Cambridge University since Jan 2013, and sit on the University's HR and several other Committees.

Research: A Fellow of the Academy of Medical Sciences (AMS), I am an international leader in research into renal tubular pathophysiology and hold a Wellcome Trust (WT) programme grant. I was a plenary speaker at 2011's World Congress of Nephrology & 2012 UK Renal Association (RA).

Nationally, I have several roles. I serve on the RCP's JSC in Renal Medicine (2014 -). I was elected to AMS Council in 2012. I am the RA's current Academic VP; lead the National Renal Hypokalemic Alkaloses Group (2011 -); am a Trustee of Kidney Research UK (2011 -) having chaired its Grants panel 2007-10; am on the WT Physiology expert review group; and now chair the UK National Renal Research Strategy Steering Group. I have held a Bronze Excellence award since 2008.



ACCEA SILVER AWARD 2014

Name: NICHOLAS LINKER

GMC/GDC Number: 2717461

Speciality: MEDICINE

I have been a bronze award holder since 2008

- In the last 5 years I have set up a unique, nurse run, multi-disciplinary rapid access blackouts service, which won the Arrhythmia Alliance Team Award for Innovation in Arrhythmia Care. This service, led by a neurophysiologist & myself is seen as an exemplar for such services in the UK. The service has reduced waiting times, time to diagnosis & provides a single point of referral for all patients with loss of consciousness.
- I was elected President-Elect of the British Heart Rhythm Society (BHRS) in 2013 (President from 2014). In this role & as Secretary (2010-13) I have lead on the development & publication of national standards for implantation follow up of cardiac devices (pacemakers, ICDs etc.). I used these documents to help write the Service Specification for Complex Devices for the Cardiology CRG.
- I am co-chair of the National Cardiac Rhythm Management Audits & have re-designed these audits in the last year in preparation for publishing individual outcomes for device implantation & ablation.
- I am the lead clinician in establishing an MSc in Cardiac Care at Teesside University. I have developed BHRS certification for allied professionals, which is now being incorporated into European certification, for which I am responsible.



ACCEA SILVER AWARD 2014

Name: ALAN LOBO

GMC/GDC Number: 2943237

Speciality: MEDICINE

1. **Improving standards of care in Gastroenterology:** Chair, National Institute for Health and Care Excellence (NICE) Guideline Development Group for ulcerative colitis, 2011–; Member, NICE Guideline Development Group for Crohn's Disease, 2010-12; Member NICE Inflammatory Bowel Disease Quality Standards Advisory Committee, 2014. Expert adviser NCEPOD, upper gastrointestinal haemorrhage, 2014
2. **Leadership:** From 1.11.2006 to 31.3.10, I led one of the largest NHS Gastroenterology services in the country, during considerable change in a large, complex, multi-disciplinary department and delivered service redesign, a seven day specialist service and sub-specialty development. Elected by the membership to the Council of the British Society of Gastroenterology, 2012.
3. **Research:** My contribution to research, undertaken in addition to a full NHS clinical commitment, was recognised with the award of a personal Chair by the University of Sheffield, January 2013 and election to the Association of Physicians, 2014; contributing in basic science, clinical studies, facilitating regional research and to national studies. I have contributed to setting the wider research agenda nationally
4. **Service Development:** Winner, national SAGE award for excellence in Gastroenterology; Runner-up, Gastroenterology Team of the Year, BMJ awards, both 2014



ACCEA SILVER AWARD 2014

Name: PAUL LORIGAN

GMC/GDC Number: 3222304

Speciality: MEDICINE

- My research based melanoma practice delivers high quality patient centred care. I work closely with CRUK Manchester Institute evaluating new treatments and developing a precision medicine programme. Providing systemic therapy as sole Consultant, I delivered a 46% treatment rise in 2013, reflecting huge progress since 2011. My work is integral to patient advances as author on key clinical trials, clinical guidelines leader, patient management educator, outcomes & patient selection auditor.
- Chair: NCRI Melanoma Group (2006-12) Changing it from failing to successful (external review judgement). Chair: EORTC Melanoma Advanced Disease Subgroup (2013 to date) Lead on developing clinical trials for > 30 European sites. Founding member: World Melanoma Society (2014).
- Chair (2013 to date) Melanoma Focus, a UK charity with >200 professional members from the nursing/medical/scientific field. As well as educating members and patients, it develops guidelines, funds patient centred research and provides expert advice to NICE. This is rapidly becoming the 'go-to' group for advice on all melanoma issues - patient care, research and policy. Trustee Challenge for Life (2013 to date) charity supporting 12 UK charities for cancer research, treatment and care.
- Expert advisor to NICE for 2 Technology Assessments, advised on many more.



ACCEA SILVER AWARD 2014

Name: ALEXANDER MACGREGOR

GMC/GDC Number: 2940210

Speciality: MEDICINE

I am an academic rheumatologist and epidemiologist, Professor of Genetic Epidemiology at the Norwich Medical School. Key achievements in the last 5 years:

- Establishing nationally recognised clinical epidemiological musculoskeletal research at the new Norwich Medical School, embedding a research culture in medical and health professionals locally, training a cadre of clinical researchers, and in 2013 achieving one of the highest regional specialty recruitment rates to the national portfolio.
- In 2012, with Manchester University, successfully co-located the prestigious Arthritis Research UK Centre of Excellence in Epidemiology to UEA, responsible for the Norfolk Arthritis Register, a flagship national disease cohort with outputs of national significance for service planning.
- Since 2011, chaired the BSR Biologics Register Steering Committee, a major global pharmacovigilance project, securing its funding, and extending its remit to include ankylosing spondylitis and new drugs. Data from the register underpins the widespread availability of effective treatments to UK patients with RA.
- Since 2011, chaired the National Joint Registry Research Committee; leading role in regulating research and dissemination of this major national audit project, and directing strategic projects to improve patient safety and health resource use.



ACCEA SILVER AWARD 2014

Name: NAVROZ MASANI

GMC/GDC Number: 3243419

Speciality: MEDICINE

I believe that I have provided quality and excellence, through outstanding contributions in all domains, improving and building upon my Bronze award (2010) achievements by:

1. Enhancing a nationally renowned echocardiography service. I receive supraregional referrals from across Wales, deliver high quality transoesophageal, stress, specialist and perioperative echocardiography and have developed innovative pathways to improve patient care

Making major contributions to my specialty at a national level:

- President of the British Society of Echocardiography 2009-11, Immediate Past President 2011-date
- British Cardiovascular Society Executive 2009-11, Committee member (2011-date)

Providing excellence through leadership and management, locally and nationally:

- leading the development of high quality, cost effective cardiology services for SE Wales, e.g. heart attack (Primary PCI) service
- Chair of NHS Wales IT project (electronic referrals)
- leading primary-secondary care pathway and communication strategies for Cardiff & Vale
- strategic development of Critical Care to meet national needs for trauma, neurosurgery, high risk surgery and acute care

Maintaining a strong commitment to education and training:

- Wales Deanery, Specialist Training Committee Chairman (2006-11)
- outstanding record of ongoing teaching activities



ACCEA SILVER AWARD 2014

Name: ANTHONY MATHUR

GMC/GDC Number: 3484775

Speciality: MEDICINE

I combine a busy clinical job with a significant management role whilst also leading an internationally recognised stem cell research department

- I fully participate (2006/14) and lead in all aspects of patient care in a busy specialist centre, including out of hours provision of a 24/7 heart attack service with nationally recognised excellent results. I also have special expertise in advanced interventional cardiology procedures and have developed new techniques to deliver stem cells to the heart as part of my research (2010/14)
- I am Clinical Director of the largest Cardiology unit in the UK. I have successfully designed a new service following the merger of 4 hospitals for high quality care of patients in NE London. I am the UCLP Cardiology Transformation Lead responsible for organising integrated CV care across a population of 6 million
- As Professor of Cardiology I lead an international clinical research programme (stem cells for heart disease). I have raised £17 million in grants, published around 140 papers and supervised 7 higher degrees over the last 5 years. I lead the largest clinical trial of stem cells in heart disease and I am Secretary of the ESC Stem cell Working group
- I have established a web based multidisciplinary training programme that will be made available to healthcare professionals within the NHS



ACCEA SILVER AWARD 2014

Name: THERESA MCDONAGH

GMC/GDC Number: 3265783

Speciality: MEDICINE

As Clinical Lead for the National Heart Failure Audit , I have been instrumental in the development of the audit into a robust tool for measuring outcomes, both nationally and locally for Heart Failure patients. There are now over 200,000 patient episodes in the audit. This endeavour is leading to improved patient outcomes. The 6th report (2012/13) demonstrated a reduction in in-hospital mortality of 1.7% over the pervious year (a relative risk reduction of 15.3%).

At Trust level, since appointment, I have developed the Heart Failure Service at King's into a Nationally and Internationally recognised Heart Failure Unit, providing excellent clinical care with an Acute Heart Failure Pathway to allow access for all patients admitted with Heart Failure to Specialist Cardiology Services.

Through my role as a Board member of the Heart Failure Association (HFA) of the European Society of Cardiology (ESC), I have contributed to the training and education of Heart Failure Cardiologists, both nationally and internationally by leading the Task Force and Publishing the "Specialist Heart Failure Curriculum"

By my role on the ESC Clinical Pracitce and Guidelines Committee and by writing the ESC HFA "Standards for Delivering Heart Failure Care", I have contributed to important publications improving the care of Heart Failure patients.



ACCEA SILVER AWARD 2014

Name: MARK MIDDLETON

GMC/GDC Number: 3555390

Speciality: MEDICINE

Since my last award I have:

Been appointed Clinical Director for Oncology then Trust-wide Cancer Lead, delivering cost improvements of over £2M/year whilst increasing activity, implementing a radiotherapy modernisation plan and restoring the Trust's delivery of Cancer performance targets.

As lead for the Cancer Theme in the Oxford NIHR Biomedical Research Centre, overseen the development of internationally leading melanoma & sarcoma clinical research groups; introduced real-time genetic evaluation of tumours to guide treatment; and delivered the clinical research elements of our successful bid (worth £35M) to be 1 of only 3 Major Centres for Cancer Research UK.

Developed new early phase trials portfolios in radiotherapy & haemato-oncology, significantly expanding capability by training >20 staff in clinical research. I have enhanced treatment options for the wider NHS by making our early phase trials multi-centre, by securing >£7M of inward investment.

Continued international leadership in melanoma, developing global trial protocols, contributing to European guidelines & participating in 3 international research consortia. I lead translational research for the NCRI's Melanoma Clinical Studies Group & have brought 9 trials to the national portfolio as chief investigator, 5 industry funded & 4 through grants (total >£2M).



ACCEA SILVER AWARD 2014

Name: MARK NELSON

GMC/GDC Number: 3179523

Speciality: MEDICINE

- I am the service lead for HIV day/inpatients at the largest HIV center in Europe and I led on successful fund raising and development of a 20 bedded single room ward for HIV, oncology and day care services, which was opened in 2012.
- I have been principle investigator for 35 international, national and local clinical trials(2009-). My research has > 500 publications,116 in the past 5 years in journals with an impact factor > 4.0. I have received grants of £7,971,000 in the last 5 years resulting in substantial NHS savings and improvements in care.
- I have served continuously on the executive board of the British HIV Association and chair the guidelines committees on opportunistic infections, and hepatitis. I am a member of the guideline groups on malignancy, HIV transmission, prosecution and sexual health. I was head of the hepatitis subcommittee (2009-11)and presently lead for education and science (2011-).
- New appointments include deputy senior tutor of Imperial College School of Medicine(2013-), vice chair of the International Association of Providers of AIDS care(2013-), the largest global representative body for HIV care, cochair of the European AIDS treatment Network hepatitis committee and a member of the Medicine and Healthcare Products Regulatory Agency committee on innovation in healthcare regulation (2012-14).



ACCEA SILVER AWARD 2014

Name: CHRISTOPHER NUTTING

GMC/GDC Number: 3616743

Speciality: MEDICINE

1. I am an NHS Consultant and Professor in Clinical Oncology at the Royal Marsden Hospital and Institute for Cancer Research. I provide a high quality clinical service for patients with head and neck cancer from SW London and a substantial tertiary referral practice for complex NHS patients from all over the UK. The Radiotherapy and Chemotherapy services I provide are ISO9001 accredited and the Hospital has been awarded double-excellent four years in a row by the NHS Annual Health Check.

2. My research interest is to improve the outcomes of patients with head and neck cancer. I hold grants of over £12M and have >200 scientific articles cited on Pub Med.

3. My research has had a major impact in the NHS. In 2011 I published the results of a randomised trial showing a new form of radiotherapy (IMRT) led to a >50% reduction in long term side effects of treatment. My cure rates for larynx cancer using IMRT are the amongst best in the literature. As a consequence, the Department of Health has recommended that IMRT should be available in every Cancer Network in the UK.

4. I have a number of National Leadership roles. As Chairman of the UK Head and Neck cancer studies group 2006-2012 I increased the number of open trials from 1 to >20, and the number of patients recruited to trials from <100 to 1800 per year.



ACCEA SILVER AWARD 2014

Name: DAVID OLIVER

GMC/GDC Number: 3336937

Speciality: MEDICINE

Since 2010, alongside clinical job, i have played **4 influential national leadership roles.**

1. Appointed competitively as DH National Clinical Director for Older People. Jan 2010 to Jan 2013. Co-led programmes, influenced policies, tariffs, NICE guidelines, audits, advised ministers. officials & many services. Impact formally recognised by NHS CEO and Medical Director and in DH legacy document summarising my extensive contributions.

2. Jan 2013 recruited by King's Fund as **Visiting Fellow.** leading on integration & older people, advising over 20 health economies, running conferences & workshops - excellent feedback. Wrote key paper "**Health Systems fit for Ageing Population**" - endorsed by bodies.... NHS England, over 20,000 unique downloads Used by several commissioners, Secondment extended in recognition. HSJ named me as one of 50 most influential leaders on integration.

3. Feb 2013, recruited by **NHS Emergency Care Support Team (ECIST) as Clinical Advisor.** Have worked with 14 hospitals on acute care pathways. Demonstrable service changes & many thanks.. Secondment extended.

4. November 2012, President-Elect British Geriatrics Society (President from October 2014). Specialist medical society, 2,900 members. Leadership to society, speciality & within RCP. **External influence across UK.**



ACCEA SILVER AWARD 2014

Name: DANIEL PECKHAM

GMC/GDC Number: 3199840

Speciality: MEDICINE

Establishing an electronic record-based clinical service for cystic fibrosis and bronchiectasis. Demonstrating beneficial impact on quality of care, efficiency, costs and patient satisfaction. Paucity of national and international codes for CF necessitated the creation of over 500 detailed codes that could be mapped to Read and Snomed. The electronic record system is being extended more widely to all areas of respiratory disease.

Development of British Thoracic Society e-learning platform in collaboration with the Chief Executive, to provide a key resource for trainees and continuing professional development for consultants. This comprises a bronchoscopy video module, interactive online bronchial anatomy module and sleep apnoea animation/graphics.

Extending the use of the Leeds e-record system through the formation of a new collaborative clinical research network with other CF centres. The aim of this joint venture is to generate a large well-documented longitudinal database with clinical, physical and laboratory data including genotype.

Co-developing a novel medical undergraduate teaching programme comprising 36 tutorial sessions on respiratory medicine. The programme is part of interactive and case-based using animated clinical material linked to a traffic light system. Formal feedback has been uniformly outstanding.



ACCEA SILVER AWARD 2014

Name: DIANE PLAYFORD

GMC/GDC Number: 2921578

Speciality: MEDICINE

POSTGRADUATE EDUCATION As Chair SAC, rehabilitation medicine (RM) (2003 - 2010), I led two major curriculum revisions, and as SAC member (2010 on) developed a, now implemented, national training scheme and a curriculum for post CCT neurologists to train in neurological rehabilitation.

NATIONAL STANDARD SETTING as Chair, NCGC NICE GDG in Stroke Rehabilitation; & Chair, Subcommittee RCP GDG 'Persisting Disorders of Consciousness'; Committee member BSI PAS150 'Providing rehabilitation services'; co-author Vocational Assessment & Rehabilitation for LTNC: recommendations for best practice BSRM 2010.

LEADERSHIP As Chair JSC I have promoted RM & advocated for patients through a response to the Future Hospitals Commission, responses to consultations & other activities. I have represented RM at the joint clinical neuroscience committee, the Royal College Paediatrics neurodisability committee, and JSC stroke medicine. Clinically I lead a level 1 neurorehabilitation unit with excellent functional outcomes (Comparative data UKROC). I have led a rehabilitation/neurosurgical initiative identifying a 30% increase in capacity. I established a vocational rehabilitation service awarded the VRA Initiative Award in 2014.

RESEARCH I have secured > £3 million in past 5 years to improve outcomes for disabled people.



ACCEA SILVER AWARD 2014

Name: NICHOLAS ROBERTS

GMC/GDC Number: 2717382

Speciality: MEDICINE

1. Significant role in the development of older people's services in the community and in improving clinical quality and patient experience throughout the pathway from secondary to primary care. Service delivered with an impeccable record of valuing patients and treating with compassion, dignity and respect. Leading developments bringing care closer to home, consultant geriatricians working in partnership with GP's, innovation of locality based partnership working
2. The innovation of every stroke patient having a six month multidisciplinary follow up led by a Consultant in the community, maximising rehabilitation potential and prevention of stroke; recognised as an example of good practice and is being developed in other parts of the UK
3. Introduction of Telestroke Medicine to enable 24 hours access to thrombolysis and improve the stroke pathway in the North West of England. 128 patients pa now benefit from thrombolysis. Contributing to regional developments in stroke in Greater Manchester, Lancashire and Cumbria. Delivering consultant delivered TIA service and stroke ward input 24/7
4. National - RCP Specialty Advisory Committee lead for the Geriatric Medicine Specialist Registrar Curriculum. Implemented changes to the Curriculum (GMC approved) benefiting patients with Parkinson's Disease and perioperative medical care nationally



ACCEA SILVER AWARD 2014

Name: WILLIAM ROSENBERG

GMC/GDC Number: 2839989

Speciality: MEDICINE

Clinical Lead Viral Hepatitis

Lead Royal Free viral hepatitis, delivering 7,000 consultations/year with excellent audited outcomes

- Secured NHSE funding for Viral Hepatitis Centre, one of 15 NHSE accredited HCV treatment centres
- Led implementation of integrated pathways for viral hepatitis and fatty liver disease for 400,000 people across Camden and Islington
- Chair North Central London Viral Hepatitis Network

Research Management

- Director UCLH Clinical Research Facility 2009-13. Secured £5.5m in 2011
- Theme Lead UCLH NIHR Biomedical Research Centre, Liver and Digestive Health 2009-2012 awarded £100m 2011
- CLRN Divisional Director/LCRN Theme Lead
- NIHR Senior Investigator

Investigator

- papers 2010-14; h Index=39. £14.5 million grants since 2010
- Lead and participate in national and international trials of drugs for viral hepatitis and diagnostics of liver fibrosis leading to direct patient benefit

Scientific Advisor to NIHR Office for Clinical Research Infrastructure:

- Advise NIHR and DH, investigators and industry on research.
- Chair national NIHR/MRC committees on industry collaborative research agreements
- Member of Translational Research Partnership Oversight Group
- Represent NIHR on trade missions resulting in >£20m investment in UK
- Chair UK Clinical Research Facility Directors' Meetings



ACCEA SILVER AWARD 2014

Name: JONATHAN ROSS

GMC/GDC Number: 3188701

Speciality: MEDICINE

Since my last award I:

- established and lead a successful research unit which has delivered key outputs to improve patient care, including clinical trials to evaluate new therapies, systematic reviews to assess existing evidence, and the development of the only validated Patient Related Outcome Measure for sexual health services (which had been widely adopted nationally)

- have developed clinical services to improve capacity, reduce costs, introduce innovative testing and treatment strategies, and have exceeded targets against key indicators including waiting times and treatment response rates

- am recognised as an international expert in pelvic inflammatory disease as the author of both the UK and European management guidelines, CI for clinical studies, and plenary speaker at international conferences. I am the author of peer reviewed editorials and research papers on this topic in high impact journals.

- have provided voluntary service as a founding trustee of the Sexually Transmitted Infections Research Foundation which funds local research in the West Midlands. I am also an officer (Treasurer) and trustee of the national association for STI and HIV (BASHH) which is the largest provider of postgraduate education for my speciality.



ACCEA SILVER AWARD 2014

Name: DAVID ROSSER

GMC/GDC Number: 3182602

Speciality: MEDICINE

In the five years since my last award I have achieved a considerable amount, some achievements raising the profile of the Trust nationally and the NHS internationally. The main areas in which I feel I have excelled are:

- A trust wide quality improvement program, changing the culture so that errors become unacceptable and there is personal accountability for actions or lack of action. This has led to improvements in the quality of care for patients, including a 16% reduction in emergency mortality.
- The quality improvement program is reliant on advanced clinical IT systems which prevent errors at the point of decision making, allow rectification of the systematic errors and provide a clear audit trail for personal accountability. My leadership of the IT agenda ensures focus on benefits for patients, as well as clinical acceptability.
- Focusing on patient involvement and transparency has led to the development of systems to allow patients to access their own records securely online and for patients and relatives to access information about the quality of care provided by their specialty. Some of these are detailed in this application.
- I lead, with management colleagues the buddying process for three challenged Trusts, requested by the Secretary of State, which has led to significant change and improvement at these Trusts.



ACCEA SILVER AWARD 2014

Name: RICHARD SCHILLING

GMC/GDC Number: 3338881

Speciality: MEDICINE

I am a consultant cardiologist specialising in the treatment of abnormal heart rhythms

- I am one of the leaders responsible for the merger between two of the largest cardiovascular units in the country establishing one of the largest in Europe. I have been lead on the research, IT and marketing strategies.

- I have developed a number of clinical innovations including a new district general hospital heart rhythm treatment service and adoption of techniques which resulted in a 10-fold reduction in radiation exposure to patients.

- I have influenced national and international cardiovascular healthcare policy as a member of the atrial fibrillation NICE guideline development group and the Expert Working Group and Clinical Reference Group for NHS England. I have led improvements in patient care nationally and internationally as a trustee of charities like the Arrhythmia Alliance and Atrial Fibrillation Association

- My clinical research has demonstrated the efficacy of a number of key techniques and technologies, which are now benefitting patients around the world. I have supervised 5 successful theses and trained many consultant heart rhythm specialists both in the UK and abroad. In recognition of this I was promoted to Professor in 2011.



ACCEA SILVER AWARD 2014

Name: MATTHEW SEYMOUR

GMC/GDC Number: 2960434

Speciality: MEDICINE

- -present: Director, **National Institute of Health Research (NIHR) Cancer Research Network**. I lead the coordination and delivery of clinical cancer research in England, with over 80,000 people (48,000 cancer patients) participating each year, and with rapidly improving performance across a wide range of quality indicators.
- -present: clinical leadership of the UK **National Cancer Research Institute (NCRI)**, formalised in 2013 with my appointment as its first **Clinical Research Director**. This role includes leadership of the 21 NCRI Clinical Studies Groups and their Subgroups, involving 670 cancer clinicians of all disciplines, generating and coordinating a portfolio of over 500 open research studies.
- -present: as a member of the **NIHR Clinical Research Network Board**, I have been involved in completely redesigning and relaunching the NIHR Clinical Research Network across all disease areas.
- -present: I have enhanced the **international status of clinical research in the NHS** in several ways: (a) I set up and now lead the International Rare Cancers Initiative which now has 10 international rare cancer groups with 12 trials in development, setup and recruitment across 5 continents; (b) as international panel co-Chair for French National Cancer Institute; (c) as advisor for Canadian Cancer Clinical Trials Network.



ACCEA SILVER AWARD 2014

Name: SANJAY SHARMA

GMC/GDC Number: 3558795

Speciality: MEDICINE

Since being appointed professor of cardiology in 2010, I have established a nationally ranked, tertiary inherited cardiac diseases service caring for patients throughout the UK. The service is supported by 8 cardiology fellows, 1 physiologist and a specialist nurse funded through personally derived grant money exceeding £2.5 million.

I have also developed a unique NHS based sports cardiology which serves professional and amateur athletes from several national sporting organisations including the English institute of sport, Lawn Tennis association and Football Association. I was responsible for testing the hearts of the entire (> 1000) GB Olympic squad in 2012. The clinic also supports the largest screening programme for cardiac diseases in young persons aged 14-35 years old in the UK (through CRY) which is led by me; screened 20,000 individuals for potentially serious cardiac diseases each year since 2011.

I am medical director of the London marathon which is reputed to possess the best medical set up in the world. Recruit and train a team of 170 doctors each year.

I have a world renowned reputation in sports cardiology. I became chairman of the European Cardiac Society Sports Cardiology Nucleus and am the most highly published investigator in sports cardiology in major peer reviewed journals since 2010.



ACCEA SILVER AWARD 2014

Name: NICK SHERON

GMC/GDC Number: 2615569

Speciality: MEDICINE

Lancet Liver Commission Steering Member (2014): I drafted the Introduction and co-drafted Primary Care and Alcohol chapters. **Co-chair of the Responsibility Deal Alcohol Network (RDAN 2013):** I helped negotiate a one billion unit reduction in alcohol sales via lower %ABV, having originally proposed this concept in the Public Health Commission, designed the structure of the Lifeskills education and alcohol foundation (LEAF 2013), and negotiated funding from industry. **Research Scientist:** I developed a Traffic Light Test for liver fibrosis - prospectively evaluated in 3582 subjects - which stopped harmful drinking in 65% of community subjects with liver disease in a feasibility study(2014). The technology has been incorporated into a diagnostic pathway for primary care being evaluated against Fibroscan in the community with a £545k British Liver Trust grant(2012), and £9.7 million NIHR BRC program grant (NS Project Leader, 2012). **Health Policy Advocate:** Through the Alcohol Health Alliance (AHA), British Association for the Study of Liver Disease (BASL), British Society of Gastroenterology (BSG), Royal College of Physicians (RCP), the media and in direct meetings with Ministers I have advocated for an evidence based alcohol strategy that will cut liver death rates, and will continue to do so until we succeed.



ACCEA SILVER AWARD 2014

Name: JUSTIN STEBBING

GMC/GDC Number: 4211132

Speciality: MEDICINE

Developments since my level 9 (Bronze) award in 2010 as follows:

1. Appointments: Awarded the UK's 1st NIHR Translational Research Professor by Dame Sally Davies, aiming to deliver new research via the NHS. The team I lead now has published a paper/week for the last 3 years and I have now been appointed Deputy Editor of Oncogene and the Lancet Oncology. I am now director of the breast unit and represent Surgery & Cancer on the Athena Swan committee; I am senior adviser to NICE/EMEA and chair the World Vaccine Congress.
2. Research. Amongst recent discoveries, I have found a new class of RNA molecule in cells and a new cancer-causing gene, LMTK3 (eg. Nature Medicine), now the basis of an advanced drug program linking the clinic to the laboratory. We have made new drugs to this for trialing in our unit in treatment-resistant solid malignancies.
3. Charity/teaching: I have established my own charity, Action Against Cancer, which funds over 20 PhD students and accompanying technicians/research associates at Imperial (>£2mn/yr spend). I am founder & President of the Imperial College Oncology Society, lead examiner for BSc students, and organiser for molecules/cells for year 2 med students.
4. Service: I have a very busy clinical practice (1 new pt/day), also as unit director. In 2013 I was voted a Daily Mail healthcare hero.



ACCEA SILVER AWARD 2014

Name: ANDREW VEITCH

GMC/GDC Number: 3289114

Speciality: MEDICINE

I set up the first bowel cancer screening centre in England in 2006. Following on from the success of this venture, and the high performance of our endoscopy unit (which I have run since 2008) I led a successful bid in 2012 (>£1M business case) to become one of only six national pilot sites for flexible sigmoidoscopy screening in the UK

I have led on the development of Wolverhampton as a nationally recognised centre of excellence in therapeutic endoscopy. I set up a referral service for endoscopic mucosal resection in the upper and lower GI tract (2009+) and now have the greatest EMR experience in the West Midlands. I have also set up a radiofrequency ablation service for early oesophageal neoplasia for the Greater Midlands Cancer Network (2011+)

In 2013 I was appointed Endoscopy Vice President of the British Society of Gastroenterology. I am leading on national policy and standards in Endoscopy through the BSG, and in collaboration with NHS England and other stakeholders throughout the UK.

I am co-applicant on a successful NIHR HTA grant (£3.5M) to undertake the largest ever trial in GI haemorrhage (8000 patients). HTA funding was strongly influenced by the BSG National Endoscopy Research Network which I founded. The HALT-IT trial of tranexamic acid vs placebo commenced in 2013 and is recruiting ahead of schedule.



ACCEA SILVER AWARD 2014

Name: THOMAS WARNER

GMC/GDC Number: 3202403

Speciality: MEDICINE

- A significant achievement has been appointment in 2012 to Professor of Clinical Neurology, UCL Institute of Neurology (IoN), National Hospital for Neurology, & Director of Reta Lila Weston Institute (RLWI) of Neurological Studies & Queen Square Brain Bank, managing 35 staff (clinical and scientific) leading a programme of clinical, scientific & neuropathological research. I renewed funding of £1.62M for RLWI for 2013-16.
- Research: Raising £3.4M in grants, developing a stem cell facility for studying neuronal biology in neurodegenerative diseases, developing s/c L-dopa as promising new therapy in Parkinson's Disease (PD), identifying melatonin as biomarker in Huntington's Disease (HD) & novel synaptic mechanisms in dystonia, leading 5 UK centres in multinational HD biomarker project and Co-PI of EU COST programme for dystonia (19 countries).
- Clinical: Delivering patient centred multidisciplinary care with 2 new services: Community based clinic for HD & neurobehavioural clinic for PD. Developed national good practice guide for dystonia (2011).
- Education: I am director of clinical neuroscience MSc, teach nationally & internationally, organize EU movement disorder training schools, & established an accord between IoN & Brain & Spine Institute (ICM) Paris for meetings & exchange programmes for clinical/ scientific trainees.



ACCEA SILVER AWARD 2014

Name: AU WELLS

GMC/GDC Number: 3424735

Speciality: MEDICINE

Leading world figure in guidelines that heavily influence NHS clinical practice: a) principle Chair BTS/IrishTS/Thoracic Soc Australia & NZ guideline on interstitial lung disease [ILD] (Thorax 2008); b) section leader ATS/ERS/JRS/ALAT 2011 IPF diagnosis and management guideline; principal European 2012 ATS/ERS 2012 classification update of idiopathic interstitial pneumonias (major feature is adoption by ATS/ERS of my personal disease behaviour classification for use in unclassifiable interstitial lung disease)

219 peer-reviewed publications (excluding review articles and editorials). Based on my research into pulmonary hypertension (PH) in ILD, invited member 2013 World Task Force for PH

In great demand as speaker at post-graduate meetings-deliver av. 40-50 invited talks p.a. last 3 yrs at regional, national & international meetings. Keynote speaker in at least one major ATS symposium annually last 8 years, frequently at BTS, ERS, ACCP & major world meetings in rheumatology, radiology & sarcoidosis

Leader of renowned interstitial lung disease tertiary unit: 150% increase in referrals, last 7 yrs (to 750 new cases/yr), waiting list maintained at approximately four weeks. Oversaw development of telemedicine, founding member of multidisciplinary ILD groups at 4 other London Hospitals. Now the leading UK ILD clinician



ACCEA SILVER AWARD 2014

Name: DAVID WHEELER

GMC/GDC Number: 2627953

Speciality: MEDICINE

1. As President of the Renal Association, I led the development of a strategic plan focused on a closer working arrangement with the British Renal Society and an agreement to hold combined annual multidisciplinary meetings from 2016 onwards (UK Kidney Week).
2. In my role as Global Co-Chair of Kidney Disease:Improving Global Outcomes (KDIGO), I have overseen four international Controversies Conferences and the development of five international Clinical Practice Guidelines. KDIGO guidelines have been translated into over eight languages.
3. I have served as Renal Specialty Lead in the Central and East London CLRN and have recently been appointed as Clinical Lead for Division 2 of the North Thames CRN. I have participated in clinical trials at an international level as a member of the steering committee of the Study of Heart and Renal Protection (SHARP) and the Evaluation of Cinacalcet to Lower Cardiovascular Events (EVOLVE), published in the Lancet and NEJM respectively. I am the clinical lead of a consortium awarded the tender for the national Health Quality Improvement Programme (HQIP) audit of chronic kidney disease in primary care.
4. Leading one of three modules of the 4th year UCL curriculum, I facilitated expansion of nephrology teaching to include all 360 students, rather than just the 120 based on the Royal Free Campus.



ACCEA SILVER AWARD 2014

Name: ANDREW WILCOCK

GMC/GDC Number: 3189977

Speciality: MEDICINE

I strive to achieve the highest standard when caring for patients and families, and in my academic activities. I aim to improve the quality of palliative care through teaching, research and the dissemination of information and knowledge to others:

Locally- obtained funding, set up and managed unique multidisciplinary rehabilitation team for lung cancer patients; increased home deaths 33 to 50%; provided valuable data for network/national committees; won Oncology Team of the Year/Macmillan Team Award

Regionally- obtained funding for/lead Trent Comprehensive Local Research Network (CLRN) Palliative Care Local Priority Group; recruitment tripled

Nationally- active in various committees (e.g. NICE Lung Cancer Guidelines/Quality Standards groups, DH Lung Cancer and Mesothelioma Advisory Group, National Cancer Research Institute Palliative & Supportive Care Group); produce/review guidelines (e.g. Association for Palliative Medicine (APM), NHS Clinical Knowledge Summaries, NHS Evidence)

Internationally- joint editor of Palliative Care Formulary (PCF) with global sales over 100000; produced latest UK, USA and Canadian editions; updated associated website which is largest palliative care resource in the world (28000 doctors, nurses and pharmacists from 144 countries; 56% UK). Each month there are 6300 visits and 42000 page views).



ACCEA SILVER AWARD 2014

Name: ANDREW OLIVER MUNGO WILKIE

GMC/GDC Number: 2846323

Speciality: MEDICINE

I am a Clinical Geneticist, specialising in craniofacial genetics since appointment as an Honorary Consultant in 1993. Since 2010 I have:

Raised £3.7 million in grant income to support research into genetic causes of malformations, including a prestigious Wellcome Trust Senior Investigator Award (2014).

Coordinated a national research programme that has engaged all four craniofacial units in England and led to the recruitment of 679 patients for research. I have discovered four new genes mutated in craniosynostosis, mutations in two of which (TCF12, ERF) occur in over 1% of patients. Gene tests have been rapidly introduced into the NHS to ensure maximum access for patients.

Elaborated a novel mechanism of human disease, selfish spermatogonial selection, which predisposes older fathers to have children with harmful mutations. I have reviewed the potential wider implications in psychiatric illness, and described microscopic correlates in normal human testes.

As co-Theme Leader for Genomic Medicine in NIHR Oxford BRC I have played a leading role in the first clinical whole genome sequencing programme in the UK. I serve on the Scientific Advisory Board of Genomics England. I was elected Fellow of the Royal Society in 2013, the first Clinical Geneticist to be so honoured since 2004.



ACCEA SILVER AWARD 2014

Name: DIANA WOOD

GMC/GDC Number: 2628174

Speciality: MEDICINE

Education at all levels is fundamental to the NHS. My interests lie in clinical education, the way in which educational experience can affect future practice, transition from student to junior doctor, encouraging future clinical academics & developing skilled medical educators.

Since 2007 I have:

1. fully implemented 3 integrated undergraduate clinical programmes (Cambridge standard, MBPhD and graduate entry courses). Success is demonstrated by significant improvements in student satisfaction, graduate preparedness for practice, subsequent success in gaining specialty and GP training posts and outcomes of the MBPhD programme (Clinical Medicine 2012; 12: 530–).
2. focused on staff development, introducing a Cambridge Postgraduate Certificate in Medical Education and accredited courses for clinical supervisors and GP Tutors, all now oversubscribed.
3. been involved actively in introducing the new MRCP PACES exam, as a member of the Clinical Examination Board and standard setting group and taking part in the examiner training process including appearing in the online training videos.
4. been elected Deputy Chair of the Medical Schools Council Assessment Alliance (re-elected to Board in 2014) developing entry procedures to the UK Foundation Programme, a shared national question bank & agreed national standards for graduates.



ACCEA SILVER AWARD 2014

Name: JONATHAN DUCKETT

GMC/GDC Number: 3195451

Speciality: OBS AND GYNAECOLOGY

I hold two Professorial appointments (University of Kent - Aug 2013; Greenwich University - Sept 2011) and a Reader appointment (Canterbury Christchurch University - Feb 2011) relating to education and research. I am the only Consultant Urogynaecologist holding a Professorial appointment in the South East and one of only 4 in the UK. I cannot identify any other consultant gynaecologist holding double Professorial appointments in the UK.

As Head of Research and Development for Medway NHS Foundation Trust (1st Feb 2010 - April 2014). I delivered a ten fold increase in National Institute for Health Research (NIHR) recruitment and increased research funding ten fold to almost £1m.

Whilst working in a "District General Hospital" I have raised my department's profile on the National and International stage. My team regularly presents my work internationally and I have published 36 peer review publications, book chapters and reviews in the last 5 years. I have achieved British Society of Urogynaecology Unit accreditation - only one of 10 Trusts in the UK.

Elected (Oct 2012) to Chair the Research Committee of the British Society of Urogynaecology (BSUG). I coordinate research advice and activity for the Society. I run a national annual research meeting at the Royal College of Obstetricians and Gynaecologists.



ACCEA SILVER AWARD 2014

Name: KHALID KHAN

GMC/GDC Number: 4458999

Speciality: OBS AND GYNAECOLOGY

I have earned over £7 million in grants as Chief Investigator to undertake impactful patient oriented research and have published 123 peer reviewed journal articles in last 5 years. I contributed substantially in the Health Services Research RAE return of my Medical School.

I have led the establishment of a research culture in women's health at my trust, where virtually no NIHR studies existed prior to my appointment in 2010. In 2013-14 we recruited over 500 women into 15 NIHR portfolio studies. Going beyond the trust I founded the Katerne Twining Network in East London to support women's health research in a collaboration involving 5 NHS Trusts and 3 Universities. I have recently been appointed Clinical Director of R&D at my Trust/Medical School to lead the Joint Research Management Office with an annual turnover of £17 million.

I am Editor in Chief of BJOG: An International Journal of Obstetrics and Gynaecology which was founded in 1902. It is the scientific journal of the UK RCOG and achieved its highest Impact factor (3.76) in 2013. I am a recognised expert and have been appointed to the prestigious Sims Black Fellowship by the Royal College of Obstetricians and Gynaecologists (RCOG) in 2014.



ACCEA SILVER AWARD 2014

Name: PIERRE MARTIN-HIRSCH

GMC/GDC Number: 3204931

Speciality: OBS AND GYNAECOLOGY

Since my bronze award I have continued to develop high standards of gynaecological practice. This has been achieved by implementing evidenced based practice, audit outcomes, innovate service delivery, develop a local gynaecological oncology research portfolio to the standard of major cancer centres and have a high profile on national committees.

1) Ensure a quality and efficient service by developing rapid pathways and performing significant extra clinical workload often above job plan to maintain cancer targets and provide a rapid service for the region's patients.

2) Appointed as deputy editor-in-chief British Journal of Obstetrics & Gynaecology, secretary British Society of Colposcopy & Cervical Pathology, clinical lead NICE review, Hon Professor Lancaster University,

3) Initiated and continue to develop a diverse academic portfolio within gynae cancer. Evidence of research productivity: 63 research publications since 2009 (100+ in total) mentorship to SPR and PHD students undertaking higher degrees, authored Royal College of Obstetrics and Gynaecology scientific advisory papers, co-convenor RCOG study group; Cancer & Reproductive Health

4) Establish a portfolio of multimedia patient information electronic books for Tablet computers for the cancer centre and the network



ACCEA SILVER AWARD 2014

Name: FRANCISCO FIGUEIREDO

GMC/GDC Number: 4282479

Speciality: OPHTHALMOLOGY

Since my Bronze award, I have been appointed Honorary Clinical Professor of Ophthalmology (Aug 2012) and established an internationally recognised translation programme of ex vivo expanded (animal free, GMP grade) limbal stem cell (LSC) transplantation and have been able to date to restore the sight of 31 patients (14 patients referred from all over the UK). This was achieved through a £1.4 million grant from the MRC as Investigator. In addition, I was granted an Orphan Designation Status from the EMA in 2013 and have in collaboration with the Cell Therapy Catapult for Scientific Advise from the EMA that would allow further development of the programme in the UK and Europe

I have set-up and developed the following services that generates both regional and supra regional referrals:

1. Endothelial Keratoplasty (2009)
2. Corneal rings (INTACS; 2012): treat advanced keratoconus
3. Corneal collagen cross-linking (2013): treat early keratoconus

Membership of National Committees: Ocular Tissue Transplantation Standards Group of the RCOphth (Chair 2004-2013); Ocular Tissue Advisory Group (NHSBT 1999-2013); Professional Standards Committee of the RCOphth (2005-2013); OTAG Sub-Committee on Retrieval/Allocation (since 2012) & Regenerative Medicine Expert Group (House of Lords Enquiry-since April 2014)



ACCEA SILVER AWARD 2014

Name: SCOTT FRASER

GMC/GDC Number: 3293610

Speciality: OPHTHALMOLOGY

Clinical. Clinical Lead for one of the biggest glaucoma units in the UK. Despite ever increasing patient numbers we have maintained <2 week waiting times and have not cancelled any patients because of capacity issues (as have most units). All NICE glaucoma standards are met. Evidence and patients views drive our unit. Continuous audits inform all our glaucoma practice. Patient support group strong and satisfaction scores very high.

Research. Despite the fact that I am a full time clinician I have a strong research profile - all clinically relevant. Main areas research are glaucoma (clinical & scientific), patient safety and ethics. Own research charity has given 150K to projects with direct patient benefit. PI for largest glaucoma RCT in UK. PhD examiner UCL.

Assessment. As I have developed in my career felt I needed to give something back to the profession and the wider NHS. I have thus become a performance assessor for the GMC. On the RCOphth Prof Standards Committee and the DVLA driving advisor.

Journals. I am a strong advocate of open access publishing- publicly funded research should be accessible to all. Involved with a number of journals/publishers which has led to involvement with research/publication ethics. The society I lead exists to provide research and dialogue in ophthalmology worldwide.



ACCEA SILVER AWARD 2014

Name: ROBERT MACLAREN

GMC/GDC Number: 3493087

Speciality: OPHTHALMOLOGY

In 2011 I led an international team to develop the world's first treatment for an inherited retinal disease known as choroideremia in a UK clinical trial that also represents the first use of gene therapy to target photoreceptor cells. I designed the vector, obtained funding, wrote the protocol and performed the surgery (MacLaren et al., Lancet 2014).

In 2012 I led an international team in collaboration with a German engineering firm to implant the first electronic retinas in six UK blind patients. I wrote the UK protocol, ethics and Regulatory Authority applications and led a multidisciplinary team of 30 people at the Oxford University NHS Trust.

In 2013 I was awarded the Association for Research in Vision and Ophthalmology (ARVO) Camras Award for achievements in translational research. ARVO is the largest international organisation for vision research and this award is given to the top three early career researchers worldwide. I was also awarded the key note 2014 "Euretina Lecture" by the European Retina Society, the largest organisation of retina specialists in the world.

In 2014 I raised £15 million funding through the University of Oxford and Syncona Partners (Wellcome Trust) to develop gene therapy into an approved NHS treatment for patients with choroideremia and other causes of genetic blindness.



ACCEA SILVER AWARD 2014

Name: JAMES MORGAN

GMC/GDC Number: 3291508

Speciality: OPHTHALMOLOGY

1. Since my last award I have lead the development of community glaucoma care in Wales. With Welsh Assembly funding, I established 3 pilot community clinics in South Wales. Our audit of these pathways indicated high patient satisfaction. The pathways are now central to ophthalmic service development in Wales and part of the Labour (Wales) manifesto.

2. I lead the development of the Welsh Ophthalmic Electronic Patient Record (EPR, OpenEyes platform). In 2014 I lead a successful Health technology bid (£1 million) to roll OpenEyes throughout Wales to connect the Hospital Eyes Service with primary care (optometry). In 2014 I became the clinical director of Open Eyes (Moorfields Eye Hospital) to support the roll out of Open Eyes across the UK.

3. I run a busy research group in Cardiff University, developing high resolution OCT imaging (Best Paper Oxford Congress 2010) and researching methods for the restoration of vision in glaucoma. My scientific contributions were recognised by the award of a personal chair in 2009.

4. Since 2009 I have successfully recruited NHS colleagues to support undergraduate teaching with a substantial improvements in student satisfaction following a redesign of the teaching program. I play a leading role in teaching optometrists (School of Optometry) the management of common ocular conditions.



ACCEA SILVER AWARD 2014

Name: PETER SHAH

GMC/GDC Number: 3202874

Speciality: OPHTHALMOLOGY

[1] I am an Internationally-recognised leader in the field of glaucoma surgery and an Honorary Professor of Glaucoma at the Centre for Health & Social Care Improvement at the University of Wolverhampton. I have set up the complex glaucoma service at University Hospitals Birmingham NHS Trust and trained 22 Glaucoma Fellows from the UK and abroad in my 15 years as an NHS Consultant. I am a passionate advocate for patient safety and simulation and developed the first wet-lab model for glaucoma surgery. **[2]** I believe in mapping clinical, research and educational priorities to the patient journey and have focussed my work on trying to identify and help in areas of unmet need. I have highlighted the effects of ethnicity and social deprivation on barriers to access and outcomes in the care of eye diseases.

[3] Leader of the "ReGAE" project (Research into Glaucoma And Ethnicity), which aims to prevent avoidable glaucoma blindness in the diverse communities we serve. Total grants to date > £700,000. [90+ publications - 20 high impact peer-reviewed papers since last award].

[4] Secretary to Oxford Ophthalmological Congress and Council member of British Ophthalmic Anaesthesia Society. Co-editor of Ophthalmic Anaesthesia journal. On Education Committee of the Royal College (RCO) and organise the RCO Glaucoma Sub-speciality Day annually.



ACCEA SILVER AWARD 2014

Name: IAN BALFOUR-LYNN

GMC/GDC Number: 2575537

Speciality: PAEDIATRICS

1. Local NHS - Chair of dept. described in 2011 by International panel (Pollitt report) as "a world class respiratory service". Excellent peer reviews - Cystic Fibrosis (CF) Trust 2010 (clinical), & British Paediatric Respiratory Society (BPRS) 2010 (training); in my 2011 360º appraisal all 30 patients gave me the top mark for overall satisfaction

2. Developing services for NHS –responsible for national British Thoracic Society (BTS) guidelines on home oxygen (2009); paediatric component of Dept Health (DH) good practice guide on home oxygen (2011); & paediatric component of BTS air travel guideline (2011). Produced CF Trust Standards of Care document 2011 from which NHS England Service Specification for CF was based; contributed to European CF Society Standards of Care (2014)

3. National roles include –President BPRS (2007-10); Clinical Reference Group for CF (2012-); President Paediatric section Royal Society of Medicine (2012-3); CF Trust Medical Advisory Committee (2009-13); Council of RCPCH (2012-); various DoH home oxygen groups

4. Research –I was promoted to Adjunct Reader at Imperial College in 2014. In a full time NHS post I have 11 peer reviewed research papers since 2008, I am joint holder of 2 CF Trust grants (£150k & £72k), and am on Editorial boards of 3 international journals



ACCEA SILVER AWARD 2014

Name: GEOFFREY DEBELLE

GMC/GDC Number: 2419361

Speciality: PAEDIATRICS

Since my last award:

I have made a significant impact on the training of professionals in child protection nationally and internationally, by working with WHO European Division, Monash University, Australia (2006 - 10), Blantyre, Malawi (2011 - present) and the Royal College of Paediatrics and Child Health (RCPCH).

I have raised standards of child health by

- Providing expert paediatric advice to the General Medical Council (2008 -);
- Developing Child Protection guidelines through **NICE (2009)** and, through my role as **Officer for Child Protection (2014)**, producing responses to consultation papers and representing the College on external bodies;
- Mentoring , supervision and provision of expert advice to colleagues.

I have established regional networks to improve management of child abuse (2006 -) with peer review to maintain standards in this challenging area, and a Rapid Response Team for investigation of over 25 sudden deaths per annum in Birmingham (2007 -).

I have collaborated in research into

- Prevention of rickets; results have shown a significant reduction in cases in Birmingham and led to **change in governmental policy on vitamin supplementation (2012)**;
- Decision-making in child protection (2011), an NIHR grant.

I have **achieved this while maintaining a high clinical workload in areas of high deprivation.**



ACCEA SILVER AWARD 2014

Name: MICHAEL GATZOULIS

GMC/GDC Number: 3186929

Speciality: PAEDIATRICS

Recruited to lead/develop Adult Congenital Heart Disease(ACHD) in 1999. Since 2010, I have:

1) developed the ACHD Unit into a leading national/international reference centre for patient care, research & education; the unit(single-Consultant led in 99) -now comprises 5 ACHD, 2 Pulmonary Arterial Hypertension(PAH), 3 designated Echo/MRI & 3 Cardiac Surgical Consultants- deals with the highest complexity ACHD work. OPC work doubled, cardiac surgery up by 65%(albeit peri-operative mortality <2%). I have led several therapeutic advances in ACHD & PAH, benefiting patients in the UK/worldwide

2) had direct impact on UK, European & North-American ACHD Policy (Advisory Board UK Review of Congenital Cardiac Services 2011-4, European Society of Cardiology (ESC) ACHD Guidelines 2009-10 & American Heart Association(AHA) Heart Failure & Transplantation in ACHD Committee 2012-4)

3) published 93 medlined papers (10 in Circulation/JACC, 7 in EHJ, 43 in Heart/IJC; impact factor >600, current CI 7250)

4) trained an additional 40 UK/International Fellows in ACHD, directed national/international ACHD symposia & preceptroships, edited/co-edited books, including the 2nd Edition, state-of-the-art " Diagnosis and Management of ACHD by Gatzoulis et al" . Currently serving as President, Cardiology, Royal Society Medicine(RSM)



ACCEA SILVER AWARD 2014

Name: JONATHAN GRIGG

GMC/GDC Number: 2598620

Speciality: PAEDIATRICS

I am the **leading expert** on **preschool wheeze** and an **international trialist**. I have obtained over **£19 million** in **research grants over the last 5 years**. In 2014 I completed the **largest ever trial** in preschool wheeze (funded by EME/NIHR/MRC).

I am the **UK expert** on the effects of **air pollution on children**. I inform public health policy as a **member of the UK's Air Pollution Advisory Committee**, and as **Co-Chair of the Royal College of Physicians' Working Party on Air Pollution**. I advised the **London Assembly** on their recent **diesel reduction strategy**. Since 2010, I have discovered that; i) **clearance of diesel soot** is impaired in asthmatic children, ii) why diesel soot increases vulnerability to **pneumococcal pneumonia in children**, and iii) **cycling** increases **inhaled soot dose**.

I lead **Applied Health Research** in my region as the **Deputy Director** of the **North Thames CLAHRC** (and led for Queen Mary University on the application), **lead** its **Children and Adolescent Theme**, and lead on an **online asthma control assessment tool project**.

I contribute significantly to **postgraduate medical education**, organising the last **5 RCPCH Annual Conferences**, **6 joint RSM/RCPCH meetings**, and **5 British Thoracic Society Annual meetings**. I organise **EU research** and education as the **Secretary** of the **European Respiratory Society Paediatric Assembly**.



ACCEA SILVER AWARD 2014

Name: PAMELA KEARNS

GMC/GDC Number: 3355514

Speciality: PAEDIATRICS

My significant achievements since my last award in 2010 include:

1. As Director of Birmingham's CRUK Clinical Trials Unit (CRCTU) since 2012, I have led the delivery of a successful academic strategy for UK's largest academic cancer trials unit, recognised as internationally forefront/outstanding in CRUK's 2012 independent quinquennial review and delivering >100 multi-centre trials for a wide-range of cancers, across all ages, including innovative therapy trials and efficacy trials with potential to be practice-changing
2. Since establishing CRCTU's Children's Cancer Trials Team in 2010, I have led in the development and delivery of the national clinical trial strategy for childhood cancer, judged by CRUK's 2012 quinquennial review as outstanding work of the highest international calibre
3. I have established an international reputation in new drug development for childhood leukaemias and delivery of international academic-led clinical trials. This was recognised in 2013 by my promotion to Professor and my election to vice-chair of the European Society of Paediatric Oncology (SIOP-E) Clinical Research Council and invitation to the SIOP-E Executive Board
4. In 2012, I implemented a successful new governance model to deliver clinical trials activity closer to home via the NHS' national paediatric oncology shared care network



ACCEA SILVER AWARD 2014

Name: GIDEON LACK

GMC/GDC Number: 3112500

Speciality: PAEDIATRICS

1. By integrating clinical academic allergy services and delivery of translational research, I have improved patient care and developed new diagnostic modalities. I received the William Frankland award in recognition of outstanding contribution to clinical allergy by the British Society of Allergy&Clinical Immunology(2010).
2. Since 2009 as Clinical Lead for Allergy I tripled capacity to become the largest UK Allergy Centre and recruited 7 Consultants/Senior Lecturers. The Allergy Clinical Academic Group I lead has the highest patient recruitment & CLRN income for complex patients in the Trust and within KCL(2011-13).
3. The prevalence of food allergies in 5 year old children is 8%. Since 2009 I received from the NIH (US Govt), FSA,and MRC(UK) £6million to conduct trials to prevent food allergies. Since 2009 my research has changed national and global public health recommendations regarding infant nutrition. My work was chosen by KCL to illustrate the impact of the institution's research in the 2014 Research Excellence Framework assessment.
4. The KCL Allergy Academy has had 5000+ delegates attend since 2009.We were selected by Serono Foundation as 1of 4 international Teaching Centres of Excellence in Respiratory Allergy (2012) and received Royal College accreditation as a training centre for paediatric allergy(2010).



ACCEA SILVER AWARD 2014

Name: PATRICK MCKIERNAN

GMC/GDC Number: 2804873

Speciality: PAEDIATRICS

Since my last award in 2006:

1. I have worked full time in a very busy national paediatric liver and intestinal transplant unit which has nationally and internationally recognised excellent outcomes. I have a national and international reputation for expertise in liver disease, especially metabolic liver disease.
2. I have introduced novel techniques to paediatric practice including variceal band ligation, endoscopic ultrasound and gastric balloon treatment.
3. I have been active in research with 67 peer reviewed articles, 9 chapters and 14 reviews published. I have been chief or principal investigator for 5 clinical trials in paediatric liver disease. The latest of these involved the first UK administration of hepatic stem cells to treat metabolic disease.
4. I have given 55 national and 70 international invited lectures or presentations and chaired sessions at more than 20 scientific meetings. I have been the lead organiser for 5 international meetings on metabolic liver disease.



ACCEA SILVER AWARD 2014

Name: ANDREW J POLLARD

GMC/GDC Number: 3309568

Speciality: PAEDIATRICS

Since my last CEA my main achievements have been:

- I have led high profile research studies of importance to the NHS as director of the Oxford Vaccine Group, with over £22 million grant funding since 2009, 70 staff, and a portfolio including design & development of new meningitis vaccines, experimental medicine studies in enteric fever, phase I-IV vaccine trials, & laboratory immunological evaluation.
- I work with WHO & the Ministry of Health in Nepal to test life-saving pneumonia vaccines.
- I lead the Thames Valley NIHR CRN Children's Network, supporting research for all children across the Thames Valley.
- I am leading the Children's Network for the Oxford AHSN since 1//14.
- I lead the paed. infect. disease & vaccinology clinical service in Oxford and I worked with the Oxford Biomed. Res Centre & NHS Trust to appoint 2 new consultants in Paeds & Vaccinology.
- I have developed an Oxford Diploma and MSc in Paed. Infect Dis (PID) & I direct a renowned annual course in Oxford in PID for 220 trainees from across the globe.
- I chair the Dept. of Health's Joint Committee on Vaccination & Immunisation & the EMA scientific advisory group on vaccines.
- I chaired the NICE guidelines & Topic Expert Group on meningitis & the international scientific c'ttee of the World Soc. for PID for 4 years



ACCEA SILVER AWARD 2014

Name: ROSALINE QUINLIVAN

GMC/GDC Number: 3084917

Speciality: PAEDIATRICS

Since 2010, I have led two new service developments following successful business cases. The first was for a Neuromuscular Complex Care Centre: a new 6 bed ward and 34 new staff. It is the first facility of its kind in the UK and provides patient centred, short stay, one stop assessment with pre-emptive, multi-system screening/early intervention in an accessible environment for disabled people. The centre aims to prevent acute decompensation (which can lead to intensive care admission) and emphasises the importance of psychological and peer support for patients and their families.

The second business case was for a National service for McArdle Disease, which I lead and includes a multi-disciplinary team and patient liaison committee with 8 lay members to advise on service development.

I am principle investigator for a multi-centre European Union funded network to develop a registry for McArdle disease and I am Chief Investigator for a multi-national clinical trial funded by MDC.

To improve diagnosis of rare metabolic myopathies, I was instrumental in initiating a project to develop a diagnostic gene panel for acute rhabdomyolysis (AR) and have submitted an A3 proposal for a National diagnostic service. I have organised national and international symposia to educate colleagues about rare metabolic myopathies and AR.



ACCEA SILVER AWARD 2014

Name: ALAN GRAHAM STUART

GMC/GDC Number: 2596642

Speciality: PAEDIATRICS

National Strategy Member Safety and Sustainability (Paediatric Cardiac Surgery Steering/Standards/Implementation groups 2008-2012) Chair Congenital Heart Services Clinical Reference group, responsible for NHS commissioning products, service specifications /clinical advice NHS England 2012- current date.

Research Chair Heart Research UK Paediatric Exercise Research Group: developed exercise training toolkit in teenage cardiology and research programme (exercise physiology in teenage heart disease) Published 40 papers/book chapters; member 4 national/international research steering groups; principle/local investigator of 5 studies (led largest recruitment centre for UK AIMS study).

Teaching/Training Chair/member scientific abstract groups 7 national/international scientific conferences. I have co-organiser 3 national arrhythmia conferences, international exercise symposium in Cincinnati, Lectures 70 national/international lectures, overseas lecturer to Nigeria and member, expert medical committee (Swinfen Trust). Examiner 6 MD/PHd theses.

Clinical Lead south-west congenital electrophysiology/inherited cardiac conditions service). Introduced complex arrhythmia mapping/leadless defibrillators and developed multidisciplinary inherited cardiac conditions service.



ACCEA SILVER AWARD 2014

Name: JONATHAN WYLLIE

GMC/GDC Number: 3138287

Speciality: PAEDIATRICS

Since 2006:

1. I am clinical director of a high profile neonatal team, recognised nationally and internationally for its innovative service development, education and clinical research. I teach extensively and have planned safe service reconfiguration locally and regionally.

2. Having developed the Newborn Life Support course (NLS), I chair the Resuscitation Council UK [RCUK] NLS and the European Resuscitation Council [ERC] NLS committee (2008-). This course is now the European standard and I am responsible quality and governance. I have introduced the course to 7 countries and in 2010 was made an ERC Fellow for services to resuscitation teaching and training.

3. I have an international reputation in neonatal resuscitation and Co-chair the International Liaison Committee on Resuscitation (ILCOR) Neonatal task force (2009-). I co-authored and led the 2010 evidence evaluation [ILCOR] and European guidelines whose implementation improved neonatal care worldwide. I am international Co-chair for the 2015 ILCOR process to update guidelines in 2015.

4. I chair the Advanced Resuscitation of the Newborn Infant group which has developed and in May 2014 launched a further UK course teaching advanced skills and communication. This supports the training curriculum and is supported by BLiSS, a parents group, and the RCUK.



ACCEA SILVER AWARD 2014

Name: ROSEMARY BARNES

GMC/GDC Number: 2726285

Speciality: PATHOLOGY

I led academic Medical Microbiology through many changes in the last 7 years becoming the Department of Infection, Immunity and Biochemistry and finally Medical Microbiology and Infectious Diseases within the Institute of Infection and Immunity. I maintain the same clinical commitment as my full time NHS colleagues in service delivery, on-call and cover. I am research active with an H-index of 25 and contribute to teaching and curriculum development

As the only microbiologist on the National Institute for Health and Clinical Excellence (NICE). “Prevention and management of neutropenic sepsis in cancer patients” Guideline Development Group, I had major input into the guideline published the 2012

I am a founding member of the European Aspergillus PCR Initiative linking 86 participants in 69 centres in 29 countries to define and evaluate standards for molecular diagnosis. Systematic research through a series of specimen panels between 2007-2012 followed by meticulous analyses has optimized methodology and utility

I am President of the British Society of Medical Mycology which advances education, promotes research and disseminates the results for the public. I work to improve the profile of mycology in the UK, highlighting the growing burden of disease, emerging drug resistance and promoting public engagement



ACCEA SILVER AWARD 2014

Name: GORDON COOK

GMC/GDC Number: 3299702

Speciality: PATHOLOGY

As a full time clinician, awarded a personal professorship (University of Leeds, 2011), I have successfully combined quality service delivery with significant research achievements. I have overseen European JACIE accreditation & re-accreditation of the 5th largest stem cell transplant programme in the UK, & 3 successful HTA accreditations. I have demonstrated national leadership as the British Society of Blood & Marrow Transplantation President, working closely with NHS England to provide outcomes-based specialist services. My research profile includes both translational & clinical research including chair of the NCRI Myeloma sub-group, chief investigator of NCRI Myeloma X trial (published in Lancet Oncology) & I am the chair of the Research Advisory Group for Myeloma UK. My research activity is exemplified by my publications & grant funding secured. I have established myself as a Myeloma Key Opinion Leader, regionally (MDT disease lead in cancer network, outcomes-based activity of the highest level), nationally (national guidelines, patient advocacy, clinical trial strategic development, education & training) & internationally (through translational & clinical research endeavours & European collaborative memberships). I provide specialty development & governance as an executive for the British Society of Haematology



ACCEA SILVER AWARD 2014

Name: SARAH COUPLAND

GMC/GDC Number: 6128907

Speciality: PATHOLOGY

*As Lead molecular pathologist, I've significantly improved molecular testing by broadening repertoires needed for 'stratified medicine'. As LTB Director, I've enabled a 3x increase in biosample collections from Merseyside Trusts, thereby increasing research activity.

*As Lead of an award-winning research group, my research in eye cancers has expanded considerably since 2010, with new grant income of £1.5M & 33 peer-reviewed publications. Am guardian of Biosample collections assoc. with ongoing national/international melanoma trials. Am actively involved in the 'Ocular Melanoma Guideline Development Group', improving patient care.

*As Deputy Head of University Dept. of Molecular & Clinical Cancer Medicine, & Director of the NWCR Centre, I've co-managerial responsibility for ca. 175 staff incl. 40 tenured academics (17 clinical): since 2010, the Dept's Professoriat has increased from 8 to 18.

*As President of the European 'Ophthalmic Oncology Group', I've successfully organised 6 international meetings (2010-14). As 'Awards Committee Chair' of Assoc. Research in Vision & Ophthal. (ARVO), I coordinated prestigious annual awards selection (2008-12). In 2012, elected onto ARVO Board for 'Pathology'. As President of 'International Society of Ophthalmic Pathology', I've run 8 eye pathology courses (2012-14).



ACCEA SILVER AWARD 2014

Name: WILLIAM EGNER

GMC/GDC Number: 3057696

Speciality: PATHOLOGY

- I contribute effective national leadership as Chair of the Immunology & Allergy Specialist Commissioning Clinical Reference Group(CRG). I led completion of Immunology and Allergy Specialist Service Specifications producing network proposals, a National HAE Commissioning Policy, the immunoglobulin dashboard, 2 QIPP proposals, 2 A3 strategy documents and 1 patient facing summary since July 2012 & advise on individual funding requests. I champion patient engagement in the CRG & by created the first Patient Committee for the British Society for Immunology(BSI).
- The Supraregional Assay Services Protein Reference Unit (SAS) & UK NEQAS (National External Quality Assessment Service) Immunology unit are still internationally recognised centres of excellence in clinical, laboratory & quality assessment. I was elected NEQAS President in 2013 & re-approved as SAS Director by peer assessment. I developed novel web-based education in Quality Assurance (iEQA), promote quality improvement, harmonisation & audit through the TRIAC Trent regional network.
- I championed creation of the IQAS allergy accreditation process launched by the JCIA in 2011 & approve registrations.
- I was nominated by my Trust in 2 separate categories of the 2013 Yorkshire & Humber NHS Leadership Recognition awards for Patient Inclusivity & Service Development Champion.



ACCEA SILVER AWARD 2014

Name: CHRISTOPHER FEGAN

GMC/GDC Number: 2943323

Speciality: PATHOLOGY

I have many areas of interests/expertise:

Research : Main interest is Chronic Lymphocytic Leukaemia (CLL). In 2005 I established the Cardiff CLL Research Group now numbering 13 scientists supported by 7 active research grants (13 in total since my last ACCEA award), including 2 programme grants totalling over just over £2.3m). I have 145 peer reviewed publications. We were rewarded the LLR Centre of Excellence Award in 2010 for our contribution to CLL research - the first such centre in the UK. I became the UHB R and D Director in 2014.

Clinical trials - presently undertaking 14 Clinical trials -Chief Investigator in one, PI in all others - including one first in man study.

Management: I was Clinical Director (2006-2010), Treasurer of the UKCLL Forum 2005-September 2012, Treasurer of British Society of Haematology April 2013 ongoing. Expert advisor to NICE on 6 occasions - thrice as RCP nominated expert (FCR 2009, Bendamustine 2010, GA101 2014). I am Chairman of the Haematology Specialist Advisory Group for Haematology for Wales. Member of the Welsh RCPATH Cttee.

Education: I am on the Editorial Board of the BJH and IJLH, refereeing in excess of 100 papers per annum, Member of BSH Annual Scientific Conference Organising Cttee. I have supervised 12 PhD's (3 SPR's) - 4 current PhD supervisions (2 SPR's).



ACCEA SILVER AWARD 2014

Name: ADRIENNE FLANAGAN

GMC/GDC Number: 2598785

Speciality: PATHOLOGY

Clinical service

I am the pathology lead for the London Sarcoma Service, a tertiary referral centre. I have transformed my clinical practice (making complex diagnoses on the microscope) as a result of my research, and led the introduction of a diagnostic molecular classification of bone tumours globally: the result is more reproducible diagnoses which directs safer treatments. My research has led to patients with several cancers (chordoma, chondrosarcoma, osteosarcoma) being stratified for treatments and having access to clinical trials

2013 Head of academic pathology UCL

2014 Fellow of the Academy of Medical Sciences

Since 2009: £2,863,670 research funding

Facilitating translational research

2009 - Established RNOH, UCL/UCLH tissue biobanks for health & disease

2011 - Co-lead of the International Cancer Genome Consortium (bone)

2012 - Biomedical Research Centre UCLH, Cancer Programme Deputy Director

2013 - Corporate HTA licence holder UCL

2014 - Lead for Genomics England cancer sequencing initiative UCL P

Leadership

2013 - Director of UCL Advanced Diagnostics & *Sarah Cannon Research Institute*

2013 - Meeting Secretary Pathological Society of Great Britain & Ireland

2011- Member of the National Quality Assessment Advisory Panel (RCPATH)

NHS administration

2009-2012 Joint Medical Director, RNOH



ACCEA SILVER AWARD 2014

Name: ANDREW MUMFORD

GMC/GDC Number: 3432163

Speciality: PATHOLOGY

I am a clinical academic haematology consultant with a job plan comprising 6 NHS and 5.5 academic PAs. My main activities since my Bronze CEA in '10, have been creation of a SW regional haemophilia care network and development of NHS haematology research and research training at University Hospitals Bristol. My academic activities were recognised through my promotion to Reader in Haematology in '11.

My key achievements include-

- 1. Development of a high quality regional haemophilia service** that has maintained national accreditation since '06, was designated as the SW region preferred haemophilia provider in '11 and was accredited internationally as a European Haemophilia Comprehensive Care Centre in '14.
- 2. Delivery of a cost effective and safe haemophilia service at regional level** that now has the lowest factor concentrate usage of all 22 major UK centres and shows progressively improving outcomes and high patient satisfaction.
- 3. Establishment of critical mass in NHS haematology research at University Hospitals Bristol** through delivery of NIHR Biomedical Research Unit, Applied programme and Health Technology Assessment projects.
- 4. Initiation of a new NHS clinical academic training programme in haematology** by establishing 5 new Clinical PhD, NIHR academic clinical fellow and teaching fellow posts.



ACCEA SILVER AWARD 2014

Name: MARK PEAKMAN

GMC/GDC Number: 2983194

Speciality: PATHOLOGY

1. NHS research for patients. In 2012 I initiated a Phase Ib multi-centre randomized placebo-controlled study of a prototype peptide-based drug developed in my research laboratory (PI-C19-A3). PI-C19-A3 is designed to prevent loss of beta cells in newly diagnosed type 1 diabetes by restoring immune tolerance. Completed enrolment in March 2014.

2. NHS research for patients. Awarded £2.3M in 2012 from Wellcome Trust to develop 2nd stage peptide-based drug for type 1 diabetes. "MultiPepT1De" will be GMP manufactured in 09/2014 ready for Clinical Trial Authorization and first-in-human studies in Q4 2014.

3. Clinical research. New funding awards into my laboratory for translational research in type 1 diabetes immunotherapy from Wellcome Trust, EU, MRC, US National Institutes of Health, Juvenile Diabetes Research Foundation and Diabetes UK totalled >£7M. I authored papers in high-impact journals (Nature Immunology, Nature Medicine, Journal of Experimental Medicine).

4. Leadership & Training. Appointed Head of Department of Immunobiology of King's College London in 2013. Appointed Lead of Guy's/King's NIHR Biomedical Research Centre Cluster on Experimental Medicine and Therapeutics. Three students for whom I am first supervisor were awarded PhDs.



ACCEA SILVER AWARD 2014

Name: JOHN HERBERT FREDERICK SMITH

GMC/GDC Number: 2406464

Speciality: PATHOLOGY

Since my last award I have made further substantial contributions to the NHS and am now recognised nationally and internationally as a key opinion leader and educator in cervical cytology and cervical cancer screening.

- Following implementation of liquid based cervical cytology (LBC) I led rationalisation of sub-regional cervical cytology services resulting in sustained improvement in service delivery and quality, an exemplar for future service provision and a platform for evaluation of nationally funded studies of human papillomavirus (HPV) testing in cervical screening.
- I led merger of three cytology training facilities to form the East Pennine Cytology Training Centre (EPCTC) with a vastly expanded course portfolio, recognised by peer review and national awards.
- As President of the British Society for Clinical Cytology I initiated and delivered changes in the membership structure and collaboration and merger with a sister body to strengthen the representation of all professional groups practising cytology; a revised code of practice for cytology laboratories; and new terminology for cervical cytology reporting.
- I have produced revised quality assurance standards for the NHS Cervical Screening Programme (NHSCSP)

All the above achieved whilst maintaining a busy high quality diagnostic pathology service.



ACCEA SILVER AWARD 2014

Name: MATTHEW HOTOPF

GMC/GDC Number: 3343096

Speciality: PSYCHIATRY

1. Translational research: I am Director of the SLAM/KCL NIHR Biomedical Research Centre (BRC). Since 2007 I led the Analytic Methods Theme of the BRC and was awarded a foundation NIHR Senior Investigator award. We secured £3M to establish BRC Nucleus - an informatics hub for translational research and in 2011 the BRC was renewed with 48% uplift. I led Engagement Populations and Informatics Cluster of the BRC. In June 2014 I was appointed Director of the BRC.

2. Academic: I investigate the area of overlap between medicine and psychiatry and I have published 146 peer reviewed publications since 2008 including publications in Lancet, BMJ, Am J Epidemiology and leading psychiatry journals. I have gained >£19M in funding (>£7M as PI) from MRC, NIHR, Wellcome, ESRC, DH, MOD and others. My research has had direct policy impacts in more than one arena. I am research lead for Psychological Medicine Clinical Academic Group.

3. Clinical: Since the accreditation of King's Health Partners (Academic Health Science Centre) I have led the "whole person care" agenda, a key strategic aim of the AHSC, with the aim of developing integrated clinical services for patients presenting in medical settings.

4. Teaching: I have developed an MD(Res) programme and conducted an RCT of educating general nurses in management of anxiety and depression.



ACCEA SILVER AWARD 2014

Name: JOHN FARNILL MORGAN

GMC/GDC Number: 3556009

Speciality: PSYCHIATRY

My Eating Disorder Service was competitively elected (2012-2013) as '**UK Service of the Year**' by BEAT (Eating Disorder Association) & formally rated as 'excellent' by patients in 2012 & 2013.

Since my last award I have introduced service innovations (novel **community treatments** for Severe & Enduring Eating Disorders, **men's services**, **body image therapies**).

I have published **79 peer reviewed papers**, 27 since my last award, & managed research grants totalling £980,000. I have developed & chair a **national research network** in Leeds & London.

I was elected **Chair of the Section of Eating Disorders** (2011; RCPsych). I produced a national curriculum for ED & applied for sub-specialty status, set up a National Quality Network for ED (QED) & co-authored the MARSIPAN Guidelines (RCP / RCPsych), with 3 position papers, 3 college reports & HONOS Guidance for ED.

Since my last award, I was appointed **Chair of the Patient Safety Group** (RCPsych), previously Risk Management Group.

During my leadership I co-authored the **Alderdice Report** (CR 158) on Suicide Prevention & **Kennedy Report** on Homicide Prevention.

I am currently implementing the recommendations through training of psychiatrists, collaboration with user organisations including the Samaritans & appointment to the HQIP Mental Health Independent Advisory Group.



ACCEA SILVER AWARD 2014

Name: MARTIN ORRELL

GMC/GDC Number: 2572132

Speciality: PSYCHIATRY

Since my last award I have substantially improved evidence based interventions for dementia care and research nationally and internationally:

Lead the research on Cognitive Stimulation Therapy (CST) recommended by NICE guidance and Alzheimers Disease International. Now CST is in routine use in 66% UK memory services, and in 25 countries. My research has shown strong evidence of benefits to cognition, quality of life, and cost-effectiveness. NHS Institute for Innovation estimates that CST can save the NHS £54 million annually.

Established the Memory Services National Accreditation Programme (MSNAP), improving quality in 93 UK memory services. MSNAP is strongly supported by the Prime Minister's Dementia Challenge. I led the development of the national standards and Chair the Accreditation Committee.

Pioneered UCL Partners dementia initiative, a collaboration to train 2000 staff (now 15000) and improve quality of care in 12 general hospitals to improve dementia awareness and support for carers.

I lead 5 major research programmes improving dementia care with £11 million research grants, and am coapplicant on £13 million. I have 200+ academic publications. As a leader in dementia care research I influence national policy decisions through the PM's Research Champions Group on Dementia and meetings at No 10 Downing St.



ACCEA SILVER AWARD 2014

Name: MARTIN TICKLE

GMC/GDC Number: D 55894

Speciality: PUBLIC HEALTH DENTISTRY

Since my last award I have:

- led a programme which increased access to dental care within the North West of England for an additional 200,000 patients. This work produced a performance management toolkit to increase access to dental services which was translated into Department of Health guidance to the NHS in England.
- led the North West quality improvement programme that reduced the number of community dental services from 24 to 10 to secure the long term viability of these services and introduced a centralised oral surgery referral management system which is now being evaluated via a £670K NIHR grant.
- led two major dental caries prevention initiatives: 1) a preventive programme for 2-3 year olds in dental practices in Northern Ireland and 2) a reinstated community water fluoridation programme in Cumbria. The evaluation of both of these programmes is funded by NIHR grants totalling some £3.5 million.
- I am Director of the Institute of Population Health (IPH) and academic lead for the Manchester Academic Health Science Centre (MAHSC) Population Health Domain. I wrote the population health elements of the successful MAHSC designation application. I subsequently developed an agreed £12.5million joint research investment plan between the University and MAHSC partner Salford Royal Foundation Trust.



ACCEA SILVER AWARD 2014

Name: DAVID GUNNELL

GMC/GDC Number: 2927196

Speciality: PUBLIC HEALTH MEDICINE

I am a public health physician of international standing in the field of suicide prevention. Since my bronze award:

- I was appointed an NIHR Senior Investigator (2008-present). Since 2009 I have led a range of suicide prevention research projects valued at 3.5 million and these have resulted in over 130 publications. The research has informed the National Suicide Prevention Strategy (2012) and WHO's suicide prevention strategies. I was awarded Fellowship of the Academy of Medical Sciences in 2014.
- In 2009 and 2013 I led research studies and provided advice to the MHRA concerning the safety of the smoking cessation medicine varenicline, following concerns that it may increase the risk of suicide.
- I led research that identified a marked decline in the quality of national suicide statistics, I briefed the Minister of Justice, the Chief Coroner and the Office of National Statistics (ONS) on our findings and their impact on local and national statistics & suicide prevention strategies, ONS have since modified recording of suicide (2011-14).
- I established Bristol's self-harm surveillance register, findings from which have supported local health service improvements (e.g. expansion of liaison services) for high risk individuals who attempt suicide and adoption of our approach by several local NHS trusts (2010-14).



ACCEA SILVER AWARD 2014

Name: JONATHAN MANT

GMC/GDC Number: 3096521

Speciality: PUBLIC HEALTH MEDICINE

1. Research that I led or made a major contribution to has had significant impact on NHS policy. I led work demonstrating the efficacy and safety of anticoagulation in older people with atrial fibrillation and the harms of aspirin. This was taken up by the NICE 2014 atrial fibrillation guideline, which promotes use of anticoagulation in this age group and recommends aspirin is not used. I led work on developing a clinical algorithm for who in primary care should be referred for echocardiography with suspected heart failure which influenced the NICE 2010 chronic heart failure guideline. I was one of a team whose research led to the NICE 2012 hypertension guideline promoting the use of ambulatory blood pressure measurement to diagnose hypertension.
2. I have promoted academic general practice through my leadership of the Cambridge academic clinical fellowship programme (recognised for its 'outstanding track record of progression'), and Directorship of the new MPhil in Primary Care Research.
3. I am a national leader of stroke research in primary care, with research programme grants funded by NIHR and the Stroke Association/BHF and Associate Director for primary care of the Stroke Research Network.
4. I chaired the Guideline Development Group for the NICE acute heart failure guideline which will be published in September 2014.



ACCEA SILVER AWARD 2014

Name: BRIAN MCCLOSKEY

GMC/GDC Number: 1388619

Speciality: PUBLIC HEALTH MEDICINE

Since my last award:

1. I have made significant contributions to public health both nationally and internationally and am globally recognised for my work on public health threats. My international activities have enhanced UK's ability to prepare for and manage public health emergencies. I am now the UK lead for a global initiative to improve global health security which I helped foster
2. I led the public health service for the 2012 Olympic Games which has been internationally acknowledged as the most effective at any Olympics
3. I have also helped develop a global network of WHO Collaborating Centres. I work closely with governments, WHO, and academic institutions on new emerging infectious diseases threats, and have developed the evidence base required for protecting global health security
4. I am co-founder and pioneer of the newly formed, WHO approved, focus on Mass Gatherings Medicine. I am a Board member of the Global Centre for Mass Gatherings Medicine - a global consortium of UK institutions, Saudi Arabia, and WHO. I have proactively assisted in the public health response to Middle East Respiratory Syndrome, a new human disease caused by a novel Coronavirus, and have helped define national and global public health priorities for WHO

For my contributions to national and international public health I was awarded a CBE in 2013



ACCEA SILVER AWARD 2014

Name: ROSALIND RAINE

GMC/GDC Number: 3313404

Speciality: PUBLIC HEALTH MEDICINE

Bronze renewal, 2013. Since then:

1] my Dept of 35 researchers are currently involved in grants of £119.8M which directly improve health & NHS quality. I am chief investigator on grants of £15.5M.

2] I led the bid to establish NIHR Collaboration for Leadership in Applied Health Research & Care (CLAHRC) North Thames (2014-), which I now direct. I convened Europe's largest partnership of world leading applied researchers from 6 universities, 48 NHS, industry & other partners. Already:24 studies have begun; our CLAHRC-Google collaboration of tech entrepreneurs, academics & the NHS stimulates health innovation delivery; we are the 1st to embed researchers in Local Authorities (LAs) to ensure delivery of evidence based public health (PH).

3] I am member of the 1st HEFCE panel (REF2014 SubPanel: PH, Health Services Research & Primary Care) to rank research impact.

4] I am the only PH professor to be cited by BMA MASC as a national Clinical Academic Role Model (2014). This reflects my commitment to training & developing the next generation of applied clinical researchers. As Chair of UK Heads of Academic Departments of PH (2010-14), I advised DH & Public Health England (PHE) on workforce development, led our expert responses to Govt Bills & received a Faculty of PH Service Award in recognition of the impact I achieved (2014).



ACCEA SILVER AWARD 2014

Name: NICHOLAS ASHFORD

GMC/GDC Number: 2350707

Speciality: RADIOLOGY

Royal College of Radiologists (RCR) Treasurer and Officer;

As current RCR Treasurer I provide both specialist financial governance and strategic leadership, enabling the best possible provision of training, education and standards in both clinical oncology and clinical radiology

Whilst undertaking my national, RCR duties I have still susatined my high clinical workload for my trust.

Positron Emission Tomography/ Computed Tomography (PET/CT);

PET/CT is the most important recent advance in cancer imaging.

I have made national leadership contributions from first framework proposals, through training ,mentorship and audit. This has enabled the successful provision, both local and national of this new service

International radiology guidelines;

Representing the RCR in the design and implementation of a European Commission survey of 30 nations establishing the international availability of imaging guidelines.

This has resulted in a long term strategy for Europe.

Medical & Clinical Leadership;

As member of the Founding Council of the Faculty of Medical Leadership & Management I have contributed to the successful establishment of this new Faculty.

Implementing innovative changes in team working & multi professional skill mix in clinical imaging, with resultant major benefits to both patients and health professionals.



ACCEA SILVER AWARD 2014

Name: MARK CALLAWAY

GMC/GDC Number: 3313765

Speciality: RADIOLOGY

1. As an active member of the Professional Standards Board of the Royal College of Radiologists since 2008, I have been involved in the production of guidance and guidelines to improve the overall delivery of radiological Services within the UK. I have been the primary author of three sets of guidelines.
2. I have managed at both Deputy Medical Director and Head of Division level within my organisation. As Head of Division of Medicine I was responsible for over 1200 staff and a £62 million pound budget. I managed to change the culture within the Division placing patient safety at the centre of all Divisional activities.
3. I have been a co applicant on over £500000 worth of grants awarded by the MRC to investigate the role of fat in the liver of adolescents. This has resulted in the largest series of ultrasound data in this age group in the world. I have also managed to secure £100000 to support a PhD student at the Bristol Robotics laboratory.
4. I am Chairman of the Scientific Programme Committee of the RCR, with responsibility for designing and delivering the CPD programme of the Royal College of Radiologists. I have given over 5 International and 20 National invited lectures over the past 5 years. I was recently appointed Head of School of Radiology, Severn Deanery with responsibility for the delivery of radiological training.



ACCEA SILVER AWARD 2014

Name: NICHOLAS CHALMERS

GMC/GDC Number: 2845690

Speciality: RADIOLOGY

Achievements since gaining a Bronze award in 2007 include:

Regional service development

New innovations: I have led the introduction of new services in the North West including 1) renal artery denervation, 2) cross-city service for failed dialysis fistulae 3) interventional radiology for the islet cell transplantation service.

As Major Trauma Centre Diagnostic Radiology Lead and Interventional Radiology Lead since 2011, I have developed a Vascular Interventional Radiology service at Salford Royal Hospital to provide cover for trauma across the conurbation.

National activities

Elected Treasurer of British Society of Interventional Radiology in 2011, I have financial responsibility for our professional body and influence policy in areas such as curriculum and workforce planning. In collaboration with the Vascular Society I contribute to developing and promoting the National Vascular Database, an essential and powerful tool for quality improvement in our specialty.

Research

I have continued to undertake and publish clinical research in various roles including Chief Investigator of a multi-centre randomised trial. Outcomes of our research include influencing practice in renal revascularisation and showing improvement in quality of life through femoral artery intervention.



ACCEA SILVER AWARD 2014

Name: TIMOTHY CHESSER

GMC/GDC Number: 3483592

Speciality: SURGERY

Chair British Orthopaedic Association (BOA) Trauma Group

Representing all trauma orthopaedic surgeons in UK. Authored national guidelines on arterial injuries, nerve injuries, fracture clinics, fragility fractures, spinal cord injuries, compartment syndrome, rehab

Helped set up new Orthopaedic Trauma Society to improve trauma care UK

Introduced Trauma revalidation boot-camps into Annual meeting

Hip fractures

UK BOA lead/board member National Hip Fracture Database. Co-authored NICE/BOA guidelines helping to reduce mortality and length of stay. UK hip fracture service now model of care world-wide

Run national / international courses on hip fracture management

Service improvement

External Multidisciplinary Review of Failing Trusts

Set up and run highly praised system for review & support of failing hip fracture units in UK Trusts. Documented improvement in outcome

Fracture Clinic Service Guidance

Authored national guidance for improved patient access and reduced time to senior review

Research

Challenged dogma and practice in clavicle, ankle, wrist and hip fracture care via 6 multi-centre RCTs

Lead applicant, co-applicant in NIHR multicentre RCTs. 22 peer-reviewed papers in past 5 yrs

Deputy Editor Injury and review >80 articles/yr

National and international invited lecturer

Run well-recognised trauma research unit



ACCEA SILVER AWARD 2014

Name: SUSAN CLARK

GMC/GDC Number: 3333893

Speciality: SURGERY

Since obtaining Bronze award in 2010:

High quality basic science, translational and clinical research evidenced by publications

- appointed Adjunct Professor of Surgery, Imperial College, London
- published 55 peer reviewed papers
- supervised 10 research fellows
- obtained grant and industry funding over £500k

Expertise in polyposis syndromes; service development integrated with and informed by research

- Director of St Mark's Hospital Polyposis Registry: grown unit by 1 gastroenterologist and 2 nurse practitioners
- published 3 book chapters and invited speaker at international meetings on this subject
- author of international guidelines; design and production of smartphone app to disseminate these
- PI for industry funded trial of chemoprevention

Complex reconstructive colorectal surgery; research into outcomes and management of complications

- undertake high volume primary and revisional ileoanal pouch surgery
- obtained grant funding (£250k) to study treatment of pouch surgery complications
- development, implementation and publication of clinical protocols and outcomes

Teaching, training, public engagement

- Dean of St Mark's Academic Institute, providing medical and nursing education and co-ordinating research
- development of written materials for lay groups and speaker at patient support meetings



ACCEA SILVER AWARD 2014

Name: DAVID DEEHAN

GMC/GDC Number: 3331028

Speciality: SURGERY

I always place my patients first in my clinical practice. I deliver a tertiary referral revision service for failed knee surgery and receive referrals from across the UK, (infection rate < 0.05% with a revision rate of less than 1% and highest 1% for number of procedures [NJR] nationally). Active member of BASK council since 2012 and elected to European Knee Associates 2014. Whilst a full time NHS consultant generated >70 research papers in last 3 years and continue to supervise 12 students leading to higher degrees. I have secured in excess of £1M in capital and research funding for such over the last year. As Co director / founder of the Newcastle Surgical Training Centre, which has an international reputation, and remains the the premier advanced surgical skills centre in the UK. (to date trained >3000 surgeons in advanced surgical skills) have expanded this role in response from industry to optimise patient outcome from improvements in implant technology. Was appointed full chair in Orthopaedics (Newcastle University) 2013 (personal chair since 2009). Collaborate with several UK and overseas universities and health agencies to deliver evidence based science directing clinical guidelines in orthopaedic care. In last 6 months secured RCSEng fellowship and a grant of 300K from Zimmer for clinical research.



ACCEA SILVER AWARD 2014

Name: MICHAEL DOVER

GMC/GDC Number: 3314986

Speciality: SURGERY

Chair, Specialist Advisory Committee for Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery Jan 2012 to date

I oversaw our response to the General Medical Council's specialty review. I worked with the North East Deanery to re-introduce OMFS training following its suspension in Dec 2011. I promoted national recruitment and run through training, national global objectives and indicative numbers for operative procedures. I introduced Training Programme Director development days and made the SAC more inclusive by including TPDs from regions not otherwise represented. I facilitated SAC recognition of OMFS training in Ireland

Senior member of the Craniofacial Unit in Birmingham.

I am lead investigator of a national quality of life study on craniosynostosis. I oversee our internationally recognised distraction programme, publish and present our research and mentor colleagues

AO Craniofacial Expert Group

I collaborate on product development and clinical evaluations. I assess adverse events, grant applications and review articles. I am organising the first European Advanced Distraction conference Oct 14

President, Institute of Maxillofacial Prosthetists and Technicians 2011-13

I contribute to curriculum development in Reconstructive Sciences for Health Education England. I am a Specialist Advisor to NICE on Interventional Procedures



ACCEA SILVER AWARD 2014

Name: LOUIS FLIGELSTONE

GMC/GDC Number: 3141799

Speciality: SURGERY

Since my previous award I continue to develop & deliver optimal care to patients' locally & nationally, leading change where it is needed.

During 2010-11 as Head of Wales School of Surgery responsible for around 250 trainees, I developed robust quality assurance processes, used as an exemplar for other specialties. Concurrently on behalf of the Department of Health, Humphrey Scott and I set up National Selection into Core Surgical Training for the UK

2010- 13 I was instrumental in developing & lead for delivering the Quality Improvement Programme for Abdominal Aortic Aneurysm surgery in Wales, reducing death from elective repair from >8% to <3%

2010-14 –I was the lead surgeon that established the Wales Abdominal Aortic Aneurysm Screening Programme (WAAASP) a new screening programme that reduces death from aneurysm rupture. I was appointed Quality Assurance Lead for Surgery to WAAASP 2014-2016, responsibility to support, advise, & influence development of Elective Vascular Networks for Wales

I continue as Lead Clinician for the nationally acclaimed Lymphoedema Service, used as the model for services in Wales, establishing the highest quality service equal to any in the UK, currently focussing on independent prescribing for practitioners. The Lead Lymphoedema Practitioner has been awarded MBE for this work



ACCEA SILVER AWARD 2014

Name: DAVID GOUREVITCH

GMC/GDC Number: 2387877

Speciality: SURGERY

- Appointed lead upper GI surgeon to the Trust in 2003 integrating oesophago-gastric cancer care across the Black Country and in 2010 integrated patients from Dudley into the service. The unit performed over 100 gastro-oesophageal resections/yr. and subsequently increased surgeons from 2 to 6..
- In 2008 I established Midland Abdominal Retroperitoneal/Pelvic Sarcoma Unit (MARSU). This is a new supra-regional sarcoma service which covers over 8 million population and I expanded the service to cover Cambridge in 2013. The resections have increased from 3 in 2006 to 104 in 2013
- There were 287 new sarcoma referrals in 2013; 1478 new and review sarcoma patients discussed at the MDT in past 12 months.
- 2010: appointed sarcoma fellow, nurse specialist and data manager with 2nd sarcoma surgeon appointed in 2012.
- Established sarcoma biobank and data base for translational research, and post-doctoral fellow in 2011.
- 2010: Surgical lead for the Retroperitoneal Lymph Node Dissection service for testicular tumours; I established mentorship programme for newly appointed urological surgeons.
- 2011: I established Complex Pelvic Surgical Group to manage sacral chordomas and surgery for invasive rectal cancers requiring en bloc resection with sacrum.
- 2013: Appointed MSc student to investigate effects of major surgery on the sarcoma patient.



ACCEA SILVER AWARD 2014

Name: GEORGE HANNA

GMC/GDC Number: 4308458

Speciality: SURGERY

Clinical: Postoperative outcomes and long term survival after my oesophago-gastric cancer resection are one of the best in western centres and equivalent to those reported by the National Cancer Centre, Japan. As the chair of oesophago-gastric pathway group, London Cancer Alliance (16 trusts), I lead the development of clinical guidelines and establishment of virtual surgical centre across Imperial, Royal Marsden and St Thomas' hospitals.

Research: Director of NIHR-Diagnostic Evidence Cooperatives with an overall aim to achieve excellence in point of care diagnostics in the UK from product design to implementation in the NHS. I also lead research programme to develop a breath test for the early diagnosis of oesophageal and gastric cancer. Grant income as PI over last 5 years is 7.4 million.

Education: I am the educational lead for the national training programme for laparoscopic colorectal surgery (LapCo) that trained 144 consultant surgeons. I am also the Director of London Higher Surgical Skills Training Programme that integrated simulated training programme into clinical training of 200 higher surgical trainees annually.

Leadership: As a Head of Division of Surgery, I lead 4 surgical campuses at St Mary's, Hammersmith, Charing Cross and Chelsea including different surgical specialities and research themes.



ACCEA SILVER AWARD 2014

Name: CHRISTOPHER HOLCOMBE

GMC/GDC Number: 2731050

Speciality: SURGERY

Locally

-Chair weekly MDT of 50 + patients

-Led the team to exceptional performance in National Peer Review, & National Cancer Patient Survey, 2nd nationally in each

Trust Cancer Lead

- Secured £250k recurring annual funding for cancer psychology

- Developed in partnership plans for a regional cancer centre, helping secure £100 million investment

-Set up the haematological malignancy service for Merseyside & Cheshire

-Meet all cancer wait performance targets

Cancer Network Medical Director 2011-2014

Shaped Cancer Services in Merseyside & Cheshire

- reduced number of thyroid cancer surgeons from 30 to 12

- written & implemented Specialist MDT Guidelines

- Guided the network through a difficult transition period, leaving it as one of the most functional in the country

-Initiated & developed the Liverpool vs Lung Cancer project

Research & Clinical Trials:

-Principle Investigator (PI) for 23 Clinical Trials, recruiting 399 in last 5 years, 83 in 2013 out of 468 new cancers

-Published 17 peer reviewed papers

-Appointed as Honorary Professor Liverpool University

Nationally & Internationally

-Deputy Chair of the National Breast Clinical Reference Group

-Member of NCRI, Breast Clinical Studies Group

-Run the iBRA multi-centre, national audit of implant reconstruction

-Examine European Breast exam



ACCEA SILVER AWARD 2014

Name: MARJAN JAHANGIRI

GMC/GDC Number: 3276042

Speciality: SURGERY

Clinical. I operate on 250-280 cases/yr in NHS (35% > national average), with overall mortality of 3.3%. Have pioneered minimally invasive aortic valve surgery, largest practice nationally (have performed > 200 in last reported series, next UK unit performed 85). Have developed one of largest practices for major aortic surgery in UK with overall mortality of 1.5% (national average and reported literature: 9-12%).

Research. I am primary supervisor of 5-7 research fellows at any time. Have supervised and my fellows were awarded 5 PhDs & 4 MDRes since 2008. I am invited guest speaker at 8-10 national/international conferences/yr. Grants since 2008: £1.441,230. I review up to 50 papers & grants/yr.

Teaching. I am Chairman of Training Board in London and as a result of major changes I introduced, St. George's was awarded Lead Provider position for training in London in 2013. I have been awarded silver scalpel award for best trainer for 4 consecutive yrs by London Deanery & shortlisted (1 of 3) for best trainer award by European Society for CT Surgery in 2012.

Leadership. I have led several national and international projects including guidelines and management of coronary artery disease / interhospital transfer and minimally invasive valve procedure.

90% of my research/teaching activities lie outside my contract.



ACCEA SILVER AWARD 2014

Name: TERENCE JONES

GMC/GDC Number: 4012869

Speciality: SURGERY

I am an international leader in the field of transoral laser microsurgery and Human papillomavirus (HPV) +ve oropharynx cancer. Since 2010 I have:

- Continued to develop one of the largest transoral laser surgery practices in the world and have shown that patients with HPV+ve oropharynx cancer treated with transoral laser surgery and radiotherapy have similar survival but better swallowing outcomes than those treated with standard chemoradiotherapy.
- As Convenor of the RCSEng transoral laser course, trained 73 surgeons (57 UK & 16 international) in the technique, thus providing a trained workforce necessary for the widespread adoption of transoral laser surgery.
- Secured >£2.5 million in research funding, published 27 peer-reviewed papers, written 2 book chapters and am lead author of the national larynx cancer treatment guidelines. I am Chief or Principal Investigator for 10 clinical trials and 950 patients have been recruited into head and neck portfolio studies in Merseyside under my leadership. My substantial clinical research activity has effectively pioneered the rejuvenation of surgical clinical trials in head and neck cancer in the UK.
- Developed and now lead the University of Liverpool MSc in ORL-HNS, been awarded a PG Certificate in Higher Education and been elected as Fellow of the Higher Education Academy.



ACCEA SILVER AWARD 2014

Name: MOHAMMED KESHTGAR

GMC/GDC Number: 4175850

Speciality: SURGERY

I provide high quality service in my field of expertise which is recognised nationally and internationally. Since my last award, I was recipient of NHS innovation grant and have established a number of innovative services in my hospital including one step nucleic acid test (OSNA) for sentinel node biopsy which improves quality of cancer care & patients' experience by avoiding re-operation and saves cost to the NHS.

I've set up and lead the Intra-operative Radiotherapy program at the Royal Free Hospital in a context of an RCT and have served on the TARGIT international steering committee until 2014. NICE has just endorsed its approval for use in the NHS. I've set up TARGIT Registry with full backing of the ABS. I have also established TARGIT Academy for training & dissemination of this technology.

I have also set up nipple endoscopy, endoscopic mastectomy service and electrochemotherapy for cutaneous breast cancer metastases & my unit is a tertiary referral centre for this.

I played a major role in setting up and running of the UK National sentinel node biopsy training program. This is now standard of care in the UK and I continue to train the higher surgical trainees within the London Deanery to date.

My work recognised by the LANCET which featured my profile as a pioneering surgical oncologist, August 2011.



ACCEA SILVER AWARD 2014

Name: VIVIEN LEES

GMC/GDC Number: 3011214

Speciality: SURGERY

Since my last award, in addition to maintaining full-time clinical practice:

- **Served as Chair Specialist Advisory Committee (SAC) Plastic Surgery 2009-12. Achievements in this role included leading development of revised Curriculum for Plastic Surgery, integrated E-Logbook search functions with new curriculum, developed 'Indicative Logbook' benchmarking trainees' operative experience, introduced modified process for National Selection of ST3s.**
- **Served as Internal Advisor/Chairman of Examiners Postgraduate Diploma in Hand Surgery (Manchester University/BSSH) an integrated training solution for hand surgery at specialist level for which I had previously led development. Currently leading development of MSc in Hand Surgery.**
- **Appointed Clinical Professor of Plastic Surgery University of Manchester 2013. My academic interest centres on biomechanics of the distal radioulnar joint (DRUJ). The supporting research program has been acknowledged through academic promotions and award of Hunterian Professor of the Royal College of Surgeons of England for 2010.**
- **Developed Leadership role with appointment as Specialty Lead for my department, election as President British Society Surgery of the Hand (BSSH) for 2015 (currently Vice President) and recent election Member of Council Royal College of Surgeons of England (2014 -)**



ACCEA SILVER AWARD 2014

Name: DION MORTON

GMC/GDC Number: 3056963

Speciality: SURGERY

*As colorectal clinical lead (2007-10) I substantially developed the service, establishing a laparoscopic colorectal service, setting up a multicentre transanal endoscopic microsurgery unit for rectal tumours and developing the nurse specialist service by embedding clinical trials research activity into their clinical practice, a model taken up nationally in 26 colorectal units.

*I established the first regional surgical trainee research collaborative in 2008 (WMRC), initiating 3 trainee-led national multicentre trials and so providing hands on clinical research training for more than 100 trainees. I provided the stewardship to establish 10 further regional trainee collaboratives and thereby created the first national trainee research network.

*I have made a substantial personal contribution to UK clinical surgical research:

-Developing 5 new national trials, as chairman of the NCRI colorectal surgery subcommittee (2007-13).

-Chairing 'Growing Recruitment to Interventional and Surgical Trials' (GRIST), helping double recruitment to 20,000 patients.

-Launching the first 5 surgical trials units (2012), as the Director of Research for Royal College of Surgeons (Eng).

*Reporting practice changing trials in colorectal cancer diagnosis (Lancet 2013), treatment (Lancet Oncology 2012) and wound infection (Br Med J 2013).



ACCEA SILVER AWARD 2014

Name: PAOLO MUIESAN

GMC/GDC Number: 4009003

Speciality: SURGERY

I am a senior Consultant HPB and Liver Transplant Surgeon with wide ranges of experience and knowledge, but above all, commitment to provide excellent quality patient care. I have an active role as a hepatobiliary and liver/intestinal transplant surgeon in the adult and paediatric fields with a busy emergency and elective workload. I have improved outcomes for adult and paediatric patients with liver disease by improving quality and access to donor organs by my international work in transplantation from Donors after Circulatory Death (DCD). I lead the development of the innovative normothermic regional perfusion service to better preserve DCD organs for transplantation in the UK, showing better organ utilization and outcomes.

I led the development of Living Donor, adult full Split, Auxiliary and Domino Liver Transplantation at Queen Elizabeth and Birmingham Children's Hospitals.

I have raised awareness and improved education in the field by my international leadership roles in the European Society of Transplantation and International Liver Transplant Society and as Associate Editor of Liver Transplantation and Transplant International Journals and currently as President of the European Liver/Intestine Transplant Association. I have significant commitment to teaching, training and research which has resulted in 140 publications



ACCEA SILVER AWARD 2014

Name: WILLIAM ANDREW OWENS

GMC/GDC Number: 3485934

Speciality: SURGERY

Since my last award I have had significant achievements in a number of areas:

1. *Aortic valve surgery.* I have a national and international role in the establishment of TAVI (minimally invasive aortic valve implantation), instructing in the UK, Europe and USA. I am an applicant and investigator in a funded randomised trial of aortic valve replacement and maintain clinical outcomes better than predicted, despite the introduction of novel techniques.
2. *Research.* I have established and funded a basic science lab, successfully supervised PhD, MRes and BSc students, published in high impact journals and been returned in the 2014 Research Excellence Framework. My total grant income since last award is over £500 000.
3. *Complex pacing.* I have published the outcomes of my thoracoscopic pacing work and demonstrated its efficacy in patients to whom the technique was previously denied. I have achieved specialist skills in the area of pacemaker extraction and am the surgical lead for developing national guidelines.
4. *Director of R&D.* I developed and implemented an R&D strategy that has led to improvements in the initiation and delivery of research, increased grant income to the Trust and increased the number of trials available to patients. My leadership in this area was recognised and enhanced by acceptance onto an NIHR leadership programme.



ACCEA SILVER AWARD 2014

Name: GILES PEEK

GMC/GDC Number: 3484933

Speciality: SURGERY

1) I have become Director of the Extracorporeal Membrane Oxygenation (ECMO) service, one of only 5 adult and 3 paediatric services in the country. I have integrated the adult service into the Adult Intensive Care Unit and I have introduced intensivists into the ECMO consultant team. I have lead the development of the UK's largest mobile ECMO team, which is the countries only paediatric mobile ECMO provider.

2) I have become the first chairman of a newly formed international professional society EuroELSO, the European chapter of the Extracorporeal Life Support Organization. We have had three successful annual meetings in Rome, Stockholm and Paris with increasing attendance (1250 attendees in Paris). This has encouraged hundreds of clinicians to join the ECMO community and acted as a forum for communication, education and research.

3) I have managed and delivered top quality paediatric and adult congenital cardiac surgery giving our centre reliable outcomes with excellent risk adjusted mortality results. I have mentored several new consultants in surgery and ECMO. I have successfully initiated a surgical programme for ccTGA.

4) I have taken a leading role nationally as a member of both the Congenital Cardiac Clinical Reference Group and the clinicians group in the new congenital heart disease review.



ACCEA SILVER AWARD 2014

Name: ROBERT PICKARD

GMC/GDC Number: 2924423

Speciality: SURGERY

I set up and established as part of our service a one-stop clinic for women with recurrent urinary tract infection (UTI). High demand, excellent patient feedback and effectiveness in terms of audited high treatment satisfaction and reduction of UTI rate confirms need and benefit for the service (2010-2014).

I led development of an efficient, effective and highly regarded clinical research team which maintains exemplary ethical and regulatory standards (2010-2014). Recently this has included mentoring colleagues in successful application for funding of large multi-centre trials run from Newcastle (2012-2014).

I have led in collaboration with colleagues key research projects that have helped change NHS practice to give patient benefit and ensure best use of resources; in particular demonstration of criteria for cost-effectiveness of robotic prostatectomy (2012), and lack of benefit in routine use of urinary catheters with antimicrobial coatings (2012).

My enthusiastic and effective support for younger colleagues across different professional groups has enabled them to undertake high quality research with embedded relevant research training (2010-2014). This gives the best prospect to produce a cadre of clinicians who able to apply relevant research methodology to solve current and future health challenges in urology



ACCEA SILVER AWARD 2014

Name: DAVID SCOTT-COOMBES

GMC/GDC Number: 3079960

Speciality: SURGERY

1. I am a practicing surgeon delivering a comprehensive endocrine surgical clinical service for Cardiff and Wales with excellent outcomes.
2. Over and above my clinical duties, I have committed myself to promote and improve the practice of endocrine surgery in the NHS and Europe by contributing to educational meetings, lecturing, writing chapters, presenting / publishing clinical papers, examining and working as a member of executive committees of British and European endocrine surgical societies.
3. I analysed the data and wrote the 3rd national audit report for the British Association of Endocrine and Thyroid Surgeons which has contributed to our understanding of current national issues. It is the template for reporting Surgeon Outcome data in the NHS. As the UK representative, I made a huge personal contribution to the EUROCRINE project - awarded a 1.2m Euro grant to establish a European database of rare endocrine diseases.
4. As Divisional Director of surgery (2009 - 2013), in the face of considerable challenges - financial, political and structural - I placed the interests of patients first when developing and delivering a clinical strategy which I strived to be clinically led. During 2013-14 I supported my Health board in managing a serious adverse incident and I continue to champion patient safety and "human factors" awareness.



ACCEA SILVER AWARD 2014

Name: AJITH SIRIWARDENA

GMC/GDC Number: 2575812

Speciality: SURGERY

Clinical: Excellence in high-volume complex liver and pancreas (HPB) surgery (since 2010, 284 major resections with 3 [1%] mortality). I led the merger of two HPB units creating a regional service for 3.2 million. As Trust Cancer Lead I helped introduce patient-listening events and rationalisation of cancer care.

Research: My ANTICIPATE study of antioxidant therapy in chronic pancreatitis changed practice world-wide and was headline debate at European Pancreas (June 2014) and invited lecture at American Pancreatic Association. My CoSMIC study is the first to prospectively evaluate synchronous liver metastases and my review on this was published in Nature Reviews (2014). I led a successful bid to bring the European HPB Association meeting to Manchester for 2015 (a UK first) and am congress President. Co-locating with ASGBI creates the largest meeting in British surgery.

National: Advisor to GMC, the Invited Review of the Royal College of Surgeons & Parliamentary Health Service Ombudsman. I serve on the national specialist commissioning board for HPB, councils of Society of Academic surgeons (SARS), Pancreatic Society and Programme committee of European HPB Association (E-AHPBA).

Teaching: My students have 11 MDs and 1 PhD. I received the prestigious “ silver scalpel” in 2008 for best surgical teacher in the UK.



ACCEA SILVER AWARD 2014

Name: FRANK SMITH

GMC/GDC Number: 2942580

Speciality: SURGERY

Clinical: Despite 7 clinical sessions, provide full NHS on-call service. Audited mortality for index procedures compares favorably with national averages. Top 15 percent in UK for productivity in elective open aortic aneurysm repair and upper quartile for carotid surgery - National Vascular Registry, 2013 . Programme Director Confidential Reporting System for Surgery (CORESS) (08-14); Member NCEPOD Steering Group (7 reports, 11-14); NICE Expert Advisor (3 published Guidelines 07-14); Member NHS England Surgical Patient Safety Expert Group & Never Events Task Force (Report & Recommendations 2014)

Undergraduate education: Chair University of Bristol Medical Admissions (05-14) overseeing excess of 5000 applications pa. Deputy Head of Teaching, School of Clinical Sciences 11-14

Chair Final Year MBChB 02-11; Medical Faculty QA Team 06-14

Postgraduate education: Chair SW Regional Training Committee 14-; Member General/Vascular Surgery SACs 10-18, Intercollegiate Basic Surgical Skills Tutor, RCS Eng 06-09; Chair Syllabus Committee, Intercollegiate MRCS 06-11; Chair QA European Boards of Vascular Surgery 10-14

Research: Collaborative research programme. Hon Sec Society of Academic and Research Surgery 09-12. Project grant referee NIHR, Cochrane and Heart UK Programmes 08-14. Chair National Joint Vascular Research Group 2010-



ACCEA SILVER AWARD 2014

Name: PHILIP TURNER

GMC/GDC Number: 2437521

Speciality: SURGERY

1. Under my leadership, the knee unit at Stepping Hill Hospital has now developed into a 5 consultant specialist team providing an exceptional clinical, research and training programme and a tertiary service for knee problems to the Region and beyond.

2. Having established the School of Surgery including structures and processes, I have continued to develop the role. In the last 5 years I have achieved –

- Complete reorganisation of the core surgery rotation using objective measures.
- Leading the development of the core surgery education programme.
- Increased the appointment of NIHR funded ACF posts
- Obtained positive feedback for all surgical specialties from the first GMC review of any LETB

3. I was elected Chair of the Confederation of Postgraduate Schools of Surgery (CoPSS) in 2010. Under my leadership the Heads of Schools developed into a coherent body with representation on national committees, providing expertise and leadership in surgical education and developing best practice.

4. Since appointment as Clinical Lead in the AHSC I have established a Greater Manchester Alliance for elective orthopaedics and a system to monitor process and outcomes across the population of 3.5M. Work-streams to address variation have been agreed and will be monitored objectively across the HSN.



ACCEA SILVER AWARD 2014

Name: TJ WILTON

GMC/GDC Number: 2443191

Speciality: SURGERY

I run a large arthroplasty and revision practice. Since NJR has published comparative results they show I am one of five surgeons with the lowest knee replacement revision rates in the country. Daily Mail survey of UK knee surgeons asked who they would ask to do a knee replacement on themselves or their family. I was delighted to top the list of surgeons

I was elected Treasurer, Secretary and finally President of the British Assoc for Surgery of the Knee, the first time anyone has ever held all three posts. While Secretary (2007-9) and President (2010-12) the Association grew hugely. I helped organise the scientific meetings from 2008-12 with highly successful presidential meetings in Cardiff and Derby

I was a member of the Committee on Safety of Devices (MHRA) 2010-2014. I now lead for Knees on the Orthopaedic Data Evaluation Panel (ODEP) to produce ratings of the different knee replacements available. Established for Hips, we have now developed ratings for knees and are also running the new 'Beyond Compliance' monitoring system to introduce new implants to the market more safely

I am elected to be President of the British Orthopaedic Association for the year 2015-16, which is a huge honour. I am the first person so elected who is not an academic, from a University or a specialist orthopaedic hospital.



ACCEA GOLD AWARD 2014

Name: TIMOTHY COOK

GMC/GDC Number: 3261734

Speciality: ANAESTHETICS

I have made major contributions to the safety of Anaesthesia nationally and internationally through the National Audit Projects (NAPs): transforming practice in the majority of UK hospitals. I led the Royal College of Anaesthetists 3rd and 4th NAPs, am co-editor of NAP5 and supervise NAP6.

Significant involvement in College and NHS England safety-focussed committee work: includes health service research management, safe anaesthesia liaison group, safer non-Luer neuraxial equipment, measuring quality and outcomes in anaesthesia, safe regional anaesthesia in anti-coagulated patients, improving arterial line safety on ICU.

My own clinical research on airway management, regional anaesthesia, risk and litigation provides clinically relevant and practically useful information to clinicians. Ranked 6th most research active UK Anaesthesia researcher. I teach and lecture widely.

I am a DGH consultant with a full clinical workload. Objective data demonstrate high quality performance (benchmark audit and ICNARC data, College ACSA visit, GMC trainee feedback). My performance is ranked high in comparative audits and peer review, using numerous outcome measures. I lead an active departmental research program (with University level outputs) educating and supporting trainees in research methods and performance.



ACCEA GOLD AWARD 2014

Name: ALAN WILLIAM HARROP-GRIFFITHS

GMC/GDC Number: 2721376

Speciality: ANAESTHETICS

LEADERSHIP - Elected leader of the specialty of anaesthesia in UK & Ireland (President, Association of Anaesthetists of Great Britain & Ireland 2012-14); Chair of the Board (from 2012) of a charity supporting safety, education and research, spending >£1m per year; Chair of Editorial Board of third highest ranked anaesthesia journal in the world; Chair of NHS England's Surgical Never Events Taskforce Reference Group.

PATIENT SAFETY - Leader of a programme of patient safety guidelines (>50 published); author of the world's first guidance on novel, life-saving treatment of anaesthetic overdose (2010); author of guidance on safety-critical standards for peri-operative care of the elderly (2014) and care of patients after anaesthesia (2013).

AUDIT & RESEARCH - Chair of Project Board of National Emergency Laparotomy Audit - £1m HQUIP national study (from 2013); leader of charity funding research >£1m/5 years (from 2012); author of 17 Medline-cited publications in peer-review journals in last 5 years.

DELIVERING EFFECTIVE NHS CLINICAL CARE - full-time clinical consultant and senior manager in England's biggest NHS Trust, with larger than average clinical caseload and validated audit data demonstrating individual clinical excellence.



ACCEA GOLD AWARD 2014

Name: DAVID SEBAG-MONTEFIORE

GMC/GDC Number: 2839745

Speciality: CLINICAL ONCOLOGY

- I develop and investigate novel radiotherapy schedules in the management of GI tumours through large scale academic clinical trials that provide an evidence base to change practice. In the last five years I have five publications in the highest impact oncology journals (impact factor 18-25). I was the senior author of the largest clinical trial in anal cancer (ACT2) published last year in Lancet Oncology. The radiotherapy schedule changed practice.
- I was awarded a promotional Chair in May 2010 and appointed to a University Chair commencing January 2012. In the last two years I have built a research group successfully recruiting an Associate Professor, a radiotherapy physics research lead and a biostatistician.
- I was selected by University of Leeds to be returned in the 2014 Research Excellence Framework. I co-authored a case impact study. I led the CR07 trial showing that the addition of pre-operative radiotherapy improved cancer outcome. I then demonstrated that post trial, there was a 65% increase in the use of this radiotherapy schedule in routine practice.
- As Chief Investigator, I lead the phase III trial in rectal cancer (ARISTOTLE). This trial has delivered a significant improvement in rectal cancer radiotherapy. The trial has recruited over 200 patients. The radiotherapy algorithm is now used in clinical practice.



ACCEA GOLD AWARD 2014

Name: IAN BROOK

GMC/GDC Number: D 52539

Speciality: DENTAL

Patient Care / NHS Administration. 15 years as Clinical Director Sheffield Dental Hospital 2000-2014 for the last 7 years also Director of Clinical Dental Studies. Major input into modernising the NHS dental service in Sheffield and raising the profile of the Dental School to international status. Since May this year taken up the role of Head of the Academic Unit of Oral and Maxillofacial Medicine and Surgery and continue to mentor colleagues in NHS management positions.

Research. Biomaterials and Tissue Engineered significant impact on NHS care - novel 'Ionomeric' bone cements cited as one of the Universities RAE impact studies - grants since last award 2007 total £11M+ –current work MRC funded 'novel coating of orthopaedic implants to reduce infection rates' and EPSRC/industry for a Centre for Novel Manufacturing. Papers since last award 30 (life time 109) abstracts 48 (202).

Maintaining Standards. - Member FGDP/GDC 'Training standards in Implant Dentistry 2008 and 2012, act as an expert for the GDC and Dental Protection in regulatory cases over 60 since 2007.

International standing in Dental Implant education - I run courses on implants for specialists in training in OMFS, OS and RSD and for dental practitioners with a special interests in this area as well as a Diploma and Masters Course.



ACCEA GOLD AWARD 2014

Name: MICHAEL LEWIS

GMC/GDC Number: D 53013

Speciality: DENTAL

Since my last award,

1. I have been appointed to the dual position of Dean of the School of Dentistry, Cardiff University and Director of the Clinical Board for Dentistry, Cardiff & Vale University Health Board. I have successfully lead the delivery of all aspects of the education of dental professionals for the University and a full range of hospital-based dental specialist clinical services and community dental services for the NHS, within the constraints of cost pressures for the past 4 years.

2. I served as Dean of the Dental Faculty of the Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow (2007-2010) and led on all dental aspects of College activity. I chaired the Joint Meeting of Dental Faculties and Intercollegiate Specialty Fellowship Examination Executive for the four Royal Surgical Colleges.

3. I served as the statutory Dental Representative on the Advisory Council for Misuse of Drugs (Home Office) My contribution was acknowledged in the published UK Government Reviews on Cannabis (2008) and Ecstasy (2009).

4. I sat on the Scientific Advisory Council on Antibiotic Resistance (Department of Health) from 2007 - 2010 and served as Chair of the Professional Education Sub-Committee. My greatest contribution was leading the national UK contribution to the inaugural European Union Antibiotic Awareness Day.



ACCEA GOLD AWARD 2014

Name: STEPHEN RICHMOND

GMC/GDC Number: D 53411

Speciality: DENTAL

First to identify and replicate the role of the PAX3 gene in normal facial variation. Rare variants in PAX3 are known to cause Waardenburg syndrome. First to identify pleiotropic effects of HMGA2, AJUBA and ADK genes on tooth & facial development (2012/3).

First to develop facial patient specific dynamic biomechanical model for facial surgery. A valuable spin-off improved algorithms for tracking crossing neural fibres in the brain. First to develop a 3D dynamic outcome measure for facial surgery to discriminate between normal and abnormal lip movement (2012).

For 25 yrs my orthodontic outcome measures used worldwide (PAR & ICON). PAR training supporting German & Austrian orthodontic quality initiatives (2014). Presented evidence to WAG Health, Social Services Comm (2014). Reviewed orthodontic services 2014 since my 2010 WAG report. Number of unnecessary "Assessment only" visits reduced by 10,219 and number of treatments increased by 533.

In last 5 years: 2 books & 12 chapters; 104 articles >10 citations. 44 articles published. 4 articles in top 10 citations Eur J Orthod & J Orthod. £2.4M Research & Higher Degree income. 5 editorial boards. Over £2M grants submitted (2014). Scientific reviewer Research Councils and NIH (USA). 15 Masters students with distinctions, 1 RCS Gold Medal, 7 PhD, 8 prizes. 22 int presentations.



ACCEA GOLD AWARD 2014

Name: JOHN ATHERTON

GMC/GDC Number: 3171549

Speciality: MEDICINE

As Founding Dean-Elect (2012) then Dean (2013) of the new Nottingham School of Medicine, I merged 4 previous Schools and created a new academic and administrative structure with 1000 staff delivering the medical course, further teaching and medical research. Until 2013, as Head, School of Clinical Sciences, I delivered growth in research funding and postgraduate students since 2011 against a contracting national picture.

As Founding Director and continuing co-Director of the Nottingham Gastroenterology NIHR Biomedical Research Unit, we won a £7M renewal in 2012, and perform near the top for national BRU metrics.

As Director of the Nottingham Cancer Pharmacology Centre from Dec 2011-13, I re-focussed the Centre and raised £12M (including salaries) to re-build/furnish/equip facilities and externally appoint a world-leading new Director and his large team.

In 2013 I was elected Secretary-General of the United European Gastroenterology federation and have already re-organised committee and administrative structures and launched a 4 year strategic plan with member buy-in. Until 2013, as Chair of its Scientific Committee I overhauled the annual UEG week to become the biggest supra-national GI meeting with 14,000 participants, increased scientific abstract submissions (3463) with a 17% improved quality score since 2011.



ACCEA GOLD AWARD 2014

Name: DAVID BURN

GMC/GDC Number: 3069626

Speciality: MEDICINE

Since my last award in 2009:

1. **LOCALLY:** Led successful bids to NIHR for a Biomedical Research Unit in Lewy Body Dementias (£4.75M over 5 yrs from April 2012) and renewal of Clinical Ageing Research Unit infrastructure funding (only 19 units nationally successful; total funding £4.0M over 5 yrs from September 2012).
2. **NATIONALLY:** National Parkinson Lead for NIHR-DeNDRoN since 2010. Patient recruitment to PD studies increased from 1097 in 2009/10 to 4939 in 2012/13, (39% of DeNDRoN recruitment).
3. **INTERNATIONALLY:** Leader in field of Parkinson's disease and dementia. Chaired Congress Scientific Movement Disorder Committee for Movement Disorder Society 2011-13 (including most successful congress Dublin 2012 > 5000 attendees) and now Treasurer-Elect. Associate Editor Movement Disorder Journal (IF 4.5) since 2010.
4. **PERSONAL RESEARCH:** Appointed NIHR Senior Investigator 2009, renewed 2014 and Chief Investigator on £2.03M NIHR-HTA trial in dementia associated with Parkinson's. Published 75 peer-reviewed publications, brought in a total of £6.3M of external funding (excl BRU & CARU awards) and h-index 54. Awarded William Farr Medal for research in older people in 2012.

During this time I have continued to treat patients (3rd highest activity in dept 2013), train junior staff and support development of NHS services.



ACCEA GOLD AWARD 2014

Name: SIMON HELLER

GMC/GDC Number: 2383086

Speciality: MEDICINE

I have played leading roles regionally, nationally and internationally in academic and clinical diabetes work.

- 1) I led an NIHR programme grant (DAFNE) to improve diabetes self management in type 1 diabetes, lead a national trial evaluating insulin pumps, led Diabetes research themes of the regional CLAHRC to improve adolescents' diabetes care. I led the glucose control group of the international ADVANCE Trial which changed views on management of type 2 diabetes, highlighting the importance of hypoglycaemia. I then identified mechanisms whereby hypoglycaemia might cause sudden death.
- 2) My research has changed clinical practice in a) managing unawareness of hypoglycaemia and b) treating young adults struggling to self manage their diabetes successfully.
- 3) As Director of R and D I have led the establishment of a joint Clinical Research Office between the Trust and University, and lead the development of academic directorates to promote the quantity and quality of clinical research in the city and region.
- 4) The strength and quality of my research and leadership has been recognised by the award of NIHR Senior Investigator status, the Arnold Bloom plenary lecture from Diabetes UK and appointment to the Evaluation Board of the HTA and chairing grant funding panels for Diabetes UK, Juvenile Diabetes Foundation (USA).



ACCEA GOLD AWARD 2014

Name: SEBASTIAN JOHNSTON

GMC/GDC Number: 2620176

Speciality: MEDICINE

My research is internationally recognised as world leading: I have changed the way academics, clinicians and drug companies think about acute attacks of asthma & COPD - my work has directly led to many new drug development programmes to treat/prevent acute attacks. Many resulting drugs are now in clinical trials.

I am Director of the highly prestigious MRC Centre in Allergic Mechanisms of Asthma leading >30 world renowned senior investigators. I am the Asthma UK Clinical Professor, I thus occupy the two most important asthma research positions in the UK.

I am PI on many large currently active grants, including £7M and £2.2M MRC Strategic awards and am coPI on a €6M 2010-15 European Grant. I am elected a Fellow of the Royal Society of Biology and the Academy of Medical Sciences in recognition of my achievements.

I have published >330 manuscripts, most in high impact journals, 46 are cited >100 times, my h index is 70. Since 2008 I have 105 manuscripts including 1 Nature, 2 Nature Medicine, 4 PLoS Pathogens, 2 Lancet Resp Med, 1 BMJ & 1 PNAS & I have chaired 3 International Congresses. I am Associate Editor/Editorial Board member of 13 scientific journals & completed 7.5 yrs as Editor of Thorax in 2010. I am Post Graduate Clinical Academic Training Lead for Respiratory Medicine at Imperial NHS Trust.



ACCEA GOLD AWARD 2014

Name: JONATHAN LEDERMANN

GMC/GDC Number: 2442255

Speciality: MEDICINE

Research: I have designed novel trials in ovarian cancer and led two international trials with a PARP inhibitor and an antiangiogenic drug that have significantly improved the outcome of patients. The results are being used to gain a license for these drugs.

Academic Leadership: I am Director of a Cancer Research UK funded Trials Unit with 90 staff and a research budget of about £3.5Mpa. In 2012 international review rated my unit as Forefront/Outstanding. During my tenure as chair of the NCRI Gynae Cancer Studies Group, recruitment to NIHR trials increased from 4.2 to 11.5 % of cancers.

Management: As Cancer Clinical Director at UCLH I established an Acute Oncology Service, created a post to undertake daycase procedures previously requiring admission, and a new consultant post linking UCL and N. Middx Hospitals.

Service: I see 30 patients per week with Gynae cancer and supervise about 150 new courses of chemotherapy per year. My unit recruits about 40 patients per year to clinical trials. My hospital is among the top 5 for NIHR Gynae cancer trials recruitment. I have provided expert input to NICE guidelines for ovarian cancer and published treatment guidelines for ovarian cancer treatment for the Eur Soc Med Oncol. I am the MHRA's representative member of the Specialist Advisory Committees for oncology at the EMA.



ACCEA GOLD AWARD 2014

Name: DAVID LOMAS

GMC/GDC Number: 3083583

Speciality: MEDICINE

1. UCL: I am Dean of the Faculty of Medical Sciences (400 PIs, 1430 staff, £144m turnover) that includes the UCL Medical School and the Eastman Dental Institute (2013-). Head of UCL Medical School (2014-) that graduates 380 new doctors each year. I co-direct the UCL Wellcome Trust PhD Programme for Clinicians (2013-) and have established a new undergraduate degree (B.Appl.Med.Sci; 2014-).

2. MRC/Government: I Chair MRC Population and Systems Medicine Board and am a member of MRC Strategy Board (2012-). I Chaired the Strategic Priorities Advisory Group, and now serve on the Scientific Advisory Committee, for the Government's 100,000 genomes project (2013-). NIHR Senior Investigator (2014-).

3. Research: My research has described the molecular mechanism of, and is developing therapies for, antitrypsin deficiency and a group of diseases that I have called the serpinopathies. I have an H index of 54 and have published 152 papers and raised >£49.6 million in grant support since obtaining my Silver Award (2008-).

4. Charities and industry: Trustee and Chair Grants Committee, British Lung Foundation (2010-13), Chair Alpha-1 Foundation grants committee (USA; 2008-13), Chair Asthma UK grants committee (2006-10), Chair UK Respiratory Research Collaborative (2013-) and Chair GSK Respiratory Therapy Area Board (2012-).



ACCEA GOLD AWARD 2014

Name: EAMONN MAHER

GMC/GDC Number: 2640819

Speciality: MEDICINE

I am an academic clinician who is active in both clinical cancer genetics and in medical genetics research. (i) I undertake specialist multidisciplinary and general cancer genetics clinics and my clinical expertise in cancer genetics has received international recognition. (ii) My research focuses on clinical and basic science aspects of medical genetics and I have published more than 400 review and research papers in peer reviewed journals (200 papers since 2006) and since 2006 my research group has discovered genes for more than 20 inherited disorders, (iii) My research programme has led directly to new clinical molecular genetic

tests and following the introduction of these services I have taken a major role in evaluating their clinical utility, advising on difficult clinical/molecular problems and developing protocols for clinical implementation of testing. (iv) through the NIHR Cambridge BRC Genomics theme I taking a leading role in the development and implementation of clinical genomics into NHS practice and (v) I have played a key role in the development of international consensus guidelines for the management of familial kidney and endocrine tumour syndromes etc. and I have made major contributions to education and training NHS

staff through supervision of clinical research fellows, teaching and lecturing.



ACCEA GOLD AWARD 2014

Name: ROBERT MOOTS

GMC/GDC Number: 3068395

Speciality: MEDICINE

Since my last award (2010) I have:

- 1) Led major enhancement to care for patients with Behçet's syndrome by establishing National Centre for Behçet's in Liverpool (2012). This centre attracts patients from UK, other countries and continents - an example of NHS excellence visible internationally.
- 2) Led work with NICE in various ways including developing standards for provision of care for people with rheumatoid arthritis by chairing and recruiting to the panel that devised NICE Quality Standards for rheumatoid arthritis (published in 2013 as NICE QS 33), acting as NICE-nominated expert for meetings with Industry (2011-14) and speciality representative for technology appraisals.
- 3) Led research (raising more than £3.5 million in funding and publishing more than 52 high profile papers) that is resulting in enhancements in delivery of more efficient care for rheumatic diseases with significant cost savings for the NHS (and becoming adopted by other countries) 2010/2014.
- 4) Played a leading role with the UK Government Department of Work and Pensions by chairing committee that has helped to rationalise assessments for work-ability and devise a fairer process for people with chronic diseases, culminating in national publications (2012/2013).



ACCEA GOLD AWARD 2014

Name: BOB RYDER

GMC/GDC Number: 2384025

Speciality: MEDICINE

- The national "Think-Glucose" "traffic-light" system as to which diabetes inpatients should see the diabetes team (DT), includes 31 cases - too many to remember. I developed an online form to ensure instant identification to DT of all patients they need to see. It won a national 1st prize(2013). All hospitals can easily emulate my system
- My original 2 practice(1999) then 7 practice(2010) pilots of combined clinics between specialist and primary care teams involving, simultaneously, specialist consultation and upskilling of primary care, have been so successful that the local CCG has(2014) extended the project to all its 107 practices
- I am chief investigator of a multi-centre clinical study of a new device, Endobarrier, which is inserted at endoscopy and leads to weight loss and improved diabetes control. I conceived and set up the NIHR approved study with the aim of establishing if it should become a standard NHS treatment
- I have set up and lead 5 ABCD nationwide audits of new diabetes therapies. I led ABCD's responses to MHRA and EMA regarding pioglitazone and bladder cancer risk(2011), played a major part in ABCD's successful Type 1 diabetes "Lost Tribe" campaign(2012) and led ABCD's position statement on GLP-1 based therapies and pancreatic damage(2013). I was instrumental(2013) in acquiring a medical journal for ABCD



ACCEA GOLD AWARD 2014

Name: NEIL SCOLDING

GMC/GDC Number: 2585754

Speciality: MEDICINE

In 15 years as foundation Burden Professor of Clinical Neurosciences in Bristol, I have tried to offer clinical academic leadership and to build a patient-centred neurology unit of international quality with clinical, research and educational excellence.

Bristol & Avon MS Centre [2008], assembling a multiple sclerosis (MS) team delivering a patient experience second to none anywhere; and helping to raise £1.5m [2014] to build a new Clinical Research unit for MS, Parkinson's and dementia at the new Southmead Hospital; Burden MS Stem Cell Laboratory [2008], building a translational research programme in regenerative neurology with the world's 1st controlled trial of stem cell repair therapy in MS patients, expanding to other neurodegenerative disease; >£3 million MS funding since 2008; 2013 - Director, Bristol Neuroscience; and member of the national HEFC Research Excellence Framework [REF] Assessment Panel for neuroscience; bioethics public education, debate –on stem cells, cloning, assisted dying. Parliamentary briefings [Westminster; Strasbourg EU]; invited oral and written submissions. Chairman (2002-9) Governing Board, Linacre Centre for Healthcare Ethics. Public events, media activities (BBC, newspapers, Standpoint articles). 2012-14, appointed to DoH National Bioethics body ESBAC.



ACCEA GOLD AWARD 2014

Name: KENNETH SMITH

GMC/GDC Number: 3612244

Speciality: MEDICINE

I believe I should be considered for achievements in 4 broad areas.

1. Translational Research: Focus on mechanisms, patient stratification and new therapies in autoimmune disease. New biomarker moving to clinic with Wellcome Translational Award (2013), new classification of vasculitis syndromes via first GWAS (NEJM 2012), first study of B cell depletion in vasculitis (A&R 2006 - FDA approval 2012). Discovered new pathway driving prognosis (Cell 2013).

2. Research Leadership. Led successful bid to HEFCE RPIF for £25M to build Cambridge Institute of Immunotherapeutics and Infectious Disease. Head Dept of Medicine since 2010 reapp 2014: research grants held £113M, increased 40% since 2010, 550 employees. Theme lead " Infection and Immunity" , NIHR Cambridge Biomedical Research Centre: renewed 2012 with 80% funding increase.

3. Clinical: Deputy Director of the NHS Division of Medicine 2009 -14. Major role in three flagship services, Renal Medicine, the Vasculitis service, and Transplantation. Direct Federation of Clinical Immunology Societies Cambridge International Centre of Excellence 2011. Link with industry.

4. Teaching/Training: Train excellent clinician scientists. Direct prestigious Cambridge-NIH Biomedical Graduate programme. Established Cambridge Immunology Strategic Research Network.



ACCEA GOLD AWARD 2014

Name: MARTYN THOMAS

GMC/GDC Number: 2584959

Speciality: MEDICINE

1) Director of Cardiovascular Services, St Thomas' Hospital:2007 to present day. Responsible for the management of a 90 million pound service. Responsible for large amounts of change management including support for "Safe and Sustainable" (Paediatric cardiothoracic surgery), expanding the Adult Congenital Heart Unit in preparation for the Designation Process and developing the Heart Failure and Inherited Cardiac Diseases service.

(2) Supervised the movement of Vascular Surgery from Kings College Hospital to St Thomas' Hospital to establish the largest Vascular Surgery Unit in Europe. Developed the business case and installation of one of the few hybrid theatres in the country.

(3) Initiated and Chairman of "PCR London Valves" which has become the largest international Transcatheter Valve meeting in the world with >1300 attendees from all over the world. The 4th meeting will take place in September 2013 in London.

(4) Established a comprehensive research team at St Thomas' which has allowed a large R+D programme. The TAVI team is highly functional and we are the only unit in the world who have been asked to take part in the CE mark trial for all the new TAVI devices (Sapien S3, St Jude Portico, Direct Flow Medical and the Boston Sadra device). Led the team that performed first in the WORLD mitral implants in UK.



ACCEA GOLD AWARD 2014

Name: LYN CHITTY

GMC/GDC Number: 2841885

Speciality: OBS AND GYNAECOLOGY

- My research is changing practice. Non-invasive prenatal diagnosis (NIPD) offers safer prenatal diagnosis by analysing maternal blood. I am the leading UK expert, established (2012) the first NIPD section in an NHS Genetics Lab with national approvals to implement NIPD for fetal sexing (2011) & monogenic disorders (2012) in high-risk pregnancies. I am now evaluating NIPD for Down syndrome in the NHS & assist other NHS labs set up NIPD services. My research on prenatal array CGH showed a significant improvement in detection of fetal chromosome problems thus facilitating parental counselling and their informed decision-making. Results are being used to define national policy to be published in September
- I am the Fetal Medicine lead developing minimally-invasive autopsy for parents reluctant to consent to formal PM, improving understanding of pregnancy loss & future risks. This led to an HTA call (2014) for further NHS evaluation. I established (2011) pan-London Fetal Medicine audit meetings to review difficult cases to develop shared guidelines for improved management of rare & challenging conditions
- I was appointed Clinical Director for NIHR CRN: North Thames (2014) and have established the network.
- In recognition of my work I am now an NIHR Senior investigator (2014-2019) and was named one of the top 50 NHS innovators in 2013



ACCEA GOLD AWARD 2014

Name: RAYMOND AGIUS

GMC/GDC Number: 2401593/D 2401593

Speciality: OCCUPATIONAL MEDICINE

Under my direction, the Health and Occupation Research Network (THOR) (with > £3M funding since my last ACCEA award in 2007) produces a large part of the medically validated official UK Health and Safety statistics. In 2010 its data output was acknowledged by the UK Statistics Authority as "National Statistics" and reconfirmed as such after their re-assessment in 2013.

I have led substantial research on air pollution, deprivation and health (e.g. cardiorespiratory mortality, asthma prevalence) in Scotland and Manchester. For example this showed interactions between deprivation and pollution in causing increased mortality.

I developed further novel educational approaches. For example Electronic Experiential Learning Audit & Benchmarking (EELAB) links research data from THOR to web portal to educate, self audit and benchmark GPs and other doctors in their management of work related ill health and sickness absence. EELAB was accredited by the Royal College of General Practitioners in 2012 and 2013.

I applied the occupational medicine audit methods that I had developed and validated in multiple UK centres, to NW regional audits (e.g. back pain - 2008) ahead of national initiatives, and at a local Trust level for clinical audit of sickness absence management.



ACCEA GOLD AWARD 2014

Name: SIMON KELLY

GMC/GDC Number: 2769743

Speciality: OPHTHALMOLOGY

1) My clinical areas are retinal disorders, cataract surgery and general ophthalmology. All delivered to the highest quality and patient centred outcomes in a hard pressed District General Hospital. Pacesetter in the development of novel retinal treatments. Bolton Eye Unit awarded 'Chartermark for Excellence' on every occasion visited.

2) Professional standards, ocular public health, patient safety & quality of care are specific interests. Active with the Royal College & National Patient Safety Agency on such topics. Dedication to patient safety included using freedom of information requests to uncover patient safety issues.

3) My CVQ confirms my upward trajectory since Silver Award in 2008 with further wide-ranging contribution leading to changes in staff roles, publications in both College and Dept of Health documents and in peer reviewed journals. I lead improvements of local ophthalmic care at base hospital which are of international significance

4) For a DGH consultant I am undertaking significant unpaid contributions in research, innovation, international professional education and training. 60 peer reviewed publications of which 26 since last Award. Journal citations; 766 since 2009. Funding income from portfolio research is recycled to improve local clinical infrastructure and to support unfunded local research.



ACCEA GOLD AWARD 2014

Name: ROBERT MARK BEATTIE

GMC/GDC Number: 3166028

Speciality: PAEDIATRICS

- I lead the regional paediatric gastroenterology service in Southampton (referral base >3 million). Since my last award the service has expanded considerably in terms of case mix, referral base and throughput (highly commended RCP 2012)
- I have established a new and successful research collaboration with the genetics team at Southampton and obtained peer reviewed funding to support a clinician PhD to evaluate the genetic basis of Crohn's disease. I have written multiple papers, reviews and chapters in the last 5 years. I have 80 pubmed cited publications, 23 in the last 5 years. In the last 5 years I have obtained 7 research grants either as PI or co-applicant.
- I was President of the British Society of Paediatric Gastroenterology, Hepatology and Nutrition from 2010-13 and played a major role in the strategy, development and expansion of the society including development of the service scope and specifications. I am RCPCH representative on the paediatric medicine clinical reference group for specialist services.
- I am Editor in Chief of Archives of Disease in Childhood (January 2012 -), handling 2000 submissions per year supported by an international team of editors. In this role I have broadened the remit of the journal group and developed all three editions with increases in submissions, downloads and the impact factor.



ACCEA GOLD AWARD 2014

Name: ANIL DHAWAN

GMC/GDC Number: 4159221

Speciality: PAEDIATRICS

I have international reputation as expert in children's liver disease. I was ranked number one, paediatric hepatologist in the UK by the Times newspaper December 2012. I was awarded Academic excellence award by the British Association of Physicians of Indian origin Nov. 2012.

I had the vision and the necessary knowledge to establish at King's College hospital, London, Europe's biggest cellular therapy unit that became operational Dec 2013. I was central (and now the director) to raise funds from charity and NIHR, to build the unit and obtain regulatory approvals.

As clinical director, in the last 4 years, I have appointed 21 new consultants, departmental income has increased from 36 million to 57 million pounds per year also obtained trust board approval to build additional capacity worth 37million with charity support.

My laboratory developed a new treatment for acute liver failure by using encapsulated human liver cells that was reported as a scientific breakthrough by the international media, Nov 2011. President elect , Cell Transplant Society. Received, 1 NIHR, 2 MRC and 1 FP7 European Union grant for research in human hepatocytes as principal investigator. 2010-2014, published 58 peer reviewed papers and edited the world's first book on paediatric and adolescents liver disease since my last award.



ACCEA GOLD AWARD 2014

Name: HELEN FOSTER

GMC/GDC Number: 3066355

Speciality: PAEDIATRICS

- Led regional service; incremental growth of a high quality multidisciplinary shared care network, acclaimed transitional care & research programme. Led NIHR regional paediatric research since 2012. 'Exemplary academic'
- Led RCPCH Grid training paed rheum from the start, lead author for competency frameworks & training centre criteria
- Led changes to paed rheum services in UK as national lead NHS Commissioning [2013-] compiling current service specification & quality indicators. Co-author Standards of Care Juvenile Idiopathic Arthritis (widely cited, first of kind & integral to models of best practice)
- Led unique research exploring access to specialist care, showing that children's joints were rarely assessed & a need for improved training in joint examination. Led development of novel tools including pGALS (paediatric Gait Arms Legs Spine) - 'a most important development in paediatrics' [REF 2013 quote Professor Paediatrics, India] to improve joint examination skills in *all* doctors involved in the care of children - not just paediatricians. pGALS is now firmly embedded in medical student teaching [UK & overseas] as a core skill, postgraduate training [MRCPCH 2009, e-Learning for Health GPs [2011, NHS Map of Medicine 2011, RCPCH Masterclass] with translations of pGALS available [Mandarin 2012, Spanish 2014]



ACCEA GOLD AWARD 2014

Name: GODFREY STUART LOGAN

GMC/GDC Number: 2487478

Speciality: PAEDIATRICS

- Lead **NIHR –PenCLAHRC**, established 2008 (NIHR £10.8 million; Match £11 mill) - refunded 2014-18 (NIHR £10 mill; match £10 mill). Partnership of all 18 NHS organisations and 2 universities in the Peninsula conducting patient-focussed research and facilitating evidence-based service improvement. Delivered documented improvements in patient care, including in acute stroke, trauma care and reduced paediatric admissions, and attracted £17.5m grants.
- As Director, built the **Institute of Health Research (IHR)** at University of Exeter Medical School from 6 professors in 2002 to 18 professorial research groups in 2014 attracting £19m in external grants in the last year. Includes the Child Health Research Group - £5.7m external grant funding since 2004. Established Cerebra Childhood Disability Research Unit with a 300+ member Family Faculty which is deeply involved in setting research priorities and in the design, conduct and dissemination of research.
- Put **Patient and Public Involvement** at the heart of PenCLAHRC and IHR with lay people involved in every aspect including agenda setting, research design and delivery, and driving implementation.
- For NIHR, sit on **National Strategy Board**, Chaired the **Southwest RfPB board** 2006-11, member of the **HTA Commissioning Board** 2003-10 and the **HTA Rapid Trials Board** 2011-2.



ACCEA GOLD AWARD 2014

Name: NEENA MODI

GMC/GDC Number: 1349461

Speciality: PAEDIATRICS

Since my last award in 2008

1. I have strengthened children's research in several academic leadership roles, work that has led to the formation of a new UK Child Health Research Collaboration for medical charities, Wellcome Trust, Medical Research Council and National Institute of Health Research to partner to deliver large scale projects (from 2013)
2. I have made national contributions to health informatics; I developed a new NHS Information Standard, the Neonatal Dataset (2013) and a unique resource, the National Neonatal Research Database (from 2009) from electronic patient records of all 165 NHS neonatal units; this has made robust analyses possible e.g. National Neonatal Audit, and mortality and other outcomes for NHS England (from 2013)
3. My leadership as Chair of the National Paediatric Diabetes Audit and National Clinical Outcome Review Programme, Child Health Reviews UK (2011-14) has improved children's diabetes and epilepsy care; I helped develop and lead an Infant, Children & Young People safety strategy as Chair of one of six new NHS England National Patient Expert Safety Groups (from 2012)
4. I led the multidisciplinary development of Practical Guidance for the Management of Newborn Palliative Care, disseminated nationally by charities, NHS Medical Director and British Association of Perinatal Medicine (2013)



ACCEA GOLD AWARD 2014

Name: FRANCESCO MUNTONI

GMC/GDC Number: 4001304

Speciality: PAEDIATRICS

I am a clinician scientist working on childhood neuromuscular disorders at Great Ormond Street Hospital (GOSH). This is the largest UK paediatric neuromuscular service with an associated NSCT service which I run. This centre has been nominated by the Muscular Dystrophy Campaign (MDC) as the only Paediatric Centre for Clinical and Research excellence. I am expanding the range of services we provide for a comprehensive neuromuscular one stop service; I have established a transition service with the Institute of Neurology and multiple specialists combined clinics which are unique in UK. In 2014 we obtained the Improvement Champion of the year at GOSH. I lead national networks for Duchenne dystrophy (DMD) and Spinal muscular atrophy (SMA), with more than 800 children registered. Since obtaining the Silver award I raised > £10 million in grants on therapies for DMD and SMA. I completed 3 trials as Chief investigator; 3 as PI. I have published 17 novel genes; I gave 28 keynote addresses at national and international meetings and 4 late breaking lectures. Since 2009 I have published 146 peer review articles (including Nat Gen; JCI; NEJM; Lancet; Lancet Neurology; AJHG; Science); 24 reviews. I received Sardinia Government and Columbia University distinguished prizes and have been nominated vice president of the charity MDC.



ACCEA GOLD AWARD 2014

Name: MIKE SHARLAND

GMC/GDC Number: 2582476

Speciality: PAEDIATRICS

I was appointed to Chair the DH Expert Advisory Committee ARHAI (Antimicrobial Resistance and Healthcare Associated Infection (HAI) in 2011 and have been re-appointed to 2017. ARHAI has developed a range of major national policies to combat AMR, including new quality measures of optimal prescribing.

I was promoted to Professor of Paediatric Infectious Diseases in 2011 and have developed the PID Research Group in SGUL. The group has rapidly expanded with a team of 11 clinical research fellows plus 6 support staff all on external funding. I now co-chair a major European research network in paediatric antimicrobials (www.penta-id.org) which has since 2011 recruited over 10,000 children into observational and interventional studies.

I had a major role in the Chief Medical Officer's 2013 report on Infection and Antimicrobial Resistance, being lead/joint author of the perinatal, paediatric and AMR threat sections.

I am a key leader of DH's 5 year strategy to combat the threat of AMR, advising on changes to mandatory reporting of resistant organisms, detecting and preventing HAI Gram Negative outbreaks. I provide expert advice to the ECDC and WHO.

I was named by the Times in 2013 as one of the top 100 paediatricians in the UK - noting that I had led the PID Unit at St George's to be an international centre of excellence.



ACCEA GOLD AWARD 2014

Name: PETER CHIODINI

GMC/GDC Number: 2416148

Speciality: PATHOLOGY

I have transformed clinical parasitology in the NHS and am one of the leading Clinical Parasitologists in the World, widely regarded as the definitive clinical and laboratory opinion in my speciality by Consultants throughout the UK and overseas. Since my last award:

- * My contribution nationally and internationally to development of policy and practice in infection, which extends well beyond my normal duties, has grown significantly.
- * I have become much more prominent in medical leadership, virtually all of it in addition to my core activities, having played a major part in developing and then leading as Dean, the Faculty of Travel Medicine of the Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow.
- * I am a highly regarded expert undertaking international advisory work, especially with the World Health Organisation (WHO) in the key areas of malaria, Chagas disease and hydatid disease, all of which are significant problems for migrant health, which is a key NHS priority.
- * I have led the way in Parasitology quality assessment (EQA) internationally, having played a key part in producing the first international standard for malaria nucleic acid testing, and devised and produced the first EQA scheme for malaria rapid diagnostic tests. Rigorous EQA underpins the quality of NHS pathology services



ACCEA GOLD AWARD 2014

Name: DAVID MARKS

GMC/GDC Number: 3552926

Speciality: PATHOLOGY

I am a world leader in **bone marrow transplantation** and adult **acute lymphoblastic leukaemia** (ALL)

Clinical excellence: outstanding personal transplant outcomes esp. last 3 yrs. Aplastic anaemia-100% survival. 2nd myeloma autografts-0% mortality (cf national 8%). First adult haploidentical & cord transplants in UK. Program expanded from 13 to >60 allografts/year

Academic: Since silver award submission 10/09, 59 papers, 12 1st/last authored, 15 IF>5, 5 in Blood, 2 JCO, 1 Lancet Oncology

Scientific Secretary European BMT meeting 2013: biggest BMT meeting in world. >250 hours extra work-program, judging abstracts/awards,funding

CI multinational 25M European 500 BMT patient fungal prophylaxis trial

International recognition: Chair American Society of Hematology ALL session 2010: major honour & recognition of standing as disease world expert. <5 UK haematologists achieved this in last 5 yrs

2012-4 Elected Vice-President Europe for Center International BMT Research, 119 centres voted. Determined research strategy for global organisation, helped secure NCI funds

National transplant management: Past President British Soc. BMT have twice rewritten National Transplant Indications table, chairing 10 teams of disease-specific experts. Chaired BSBMT Adjudication Committee-resolved funding for >25 disputed transplants 2012-14



ACCEA GOLD AWARD 2014

Name: YVONNE DOYLE

GMC/GDC Number: 3306091

Speciality: PUBLIC HEALTH MEDICINE

*I chaired the Expert Health & Inequalities Group on the 2013/14 London Health Commission, resulting in 12 innovative programmes to improve health and protect the most vulnerable, in support of the Mayor of London, for whom I act as Health Adviser. This has built on our learning from New York where I have led top team to team learning in 2013/14. This promotes health as an essential dimension of the capital's competitiveness.

*Since 2008, two Top Leaders Diagnostic scores have been rated as an 'excellent' Top Leader. In 2013/14, I received a new 360 overall score of 4.5/5 from the NHS, London regional and local government and public health colleagues.

* I have led, piloted (in 2010) and launched (in 2011) a national Cold Weather Plan for England. I secured over £40m of funding for a Warm Homes Healthy People programme, innovatively dispensed to 162 organisations over the winters of 2011/12 and 2012/13 to reduce health impacts of cold housing.

*In 2010/12, I wrote and led a national consultation on the public health workforces in England resulting in the first modern workforce strategy, with national progress by 2014. In 2011/12, I innovated the first public health Leadership Development Programme, sourcing funding of £1.9m to develop 38 aspirant Directors of Public Health with a further 27 in an ongoing programme.



ACCEA GOLD AWARD 2014

Name: DAVID HOWLETT

GMC/GDC Number: 3290916

Speciality: RADIOLOGY

- Appointed Honorary Clinical Professor in Radiology at Brighton and Sussex Medical School (BSMS) in 2014. I continue as module leader for the UK-leading BSMS online educational module and am preparing a PhD submission this year on my salivary gland research.
- Appointed Chair of the Royal College of Radiologists (RCR) Clinical Audit Committee (2014), having served on this committee 2008-2014, appointed RCR Professional Support and Standards Board (2014), elected member RCR Faculty Board (2014). RCR Fellowship Examiner (2008-14) and ongoing Imaging Editor RCR Fellowship Anatomy Examination. Appointed RCR representative (2014) International Commission of Radiological Quality and Safety.
- Project lead for RCR National Audit on Liver Biopsy (2009-2013) and I published the audit results as two separate papers in the North American journal Radiology. I am project lead for a second National RCR Audit launched in Spring 2014.
- I have continued to develop my innovative regional ultrasound guided biopsy services and have published highly successful results for audited parotid, submandibular biopsy and therapeutic botulinum injection work in 2013/2014. I have edited 2 textbooks and published 92 peer reviewed papers in the past 5 years, appointed Radiology editor for Royal College of Physicians e-learning initiative (2013).



ACCEA GOLD AWARD 2014

Name: DAVID BARRON

GMC/GDC Number: 3300215

Speciality: SURGERY

1. As Clinical Service Lead for Cardiac Surgery and Paediatric Cardiology I have driven an expansion into one of the largest units in the UK with a 50% increase in outpatient work over the past 7 years, 30% increase in surgical activity and doubling fetal screening. In my tenure I have turned a £2.2 M loss into a £10.2 M profit and led to an £8M investment in new facilities, helping raise £2M through charitable fund-raising
2. I was presented with a 'Health Hero' award on National Television 2012. This award is voted for by the public and I received more votes than any other doctor in the UK.
3. I lead a world-renowned clinical service, treating the most high-risk areas of congenital heart surgery delivering the highest volume and lowest mortality for complex neonatal surgery in the UK in nationally validated outcome data. Invited surgeon to 4 other UK centres and 4 overseas with over 110 invited international lectures
4. I have successfully led the creation of Congenital Cardiac Surgery as a new Sub-Specialty within the GMC(2012), re-written the curriculum and led development of training programmes. I have also been appointed Chair of the Congenital Sub-Committee of our Society (2013) . Both these roles focus on public and professional reassurance on accountability in this highly emotive area.



ACCEA GOLD AWARD 2014

Name: MARTIN BIRCHALL

GMC/GDC Number: 3014279

Speciality: SURGERY

1. I led the team which delivered the first stem-cell based organ (trachea) transplants in adults and children, which transformed the world view of the potential of stem cell treatments, and has changed health planning and research funding
2. I led the team which delivered the world's second laryngeal transplant and the first to be functionally reinnervated, confirming the potential of this new form of transplant
3. I established the UCLP ENT programme as the world's leading ENT Academic Health Sciences Centre programme
4. I am the first ENT surgeon to be elected to the Academy of Medical Sciences and first Laryngologist elected NIHR Senior Investigator.



ACCEA GOLD AWARD 2014

Name: B BRIDGEWATER

GMC/GDC Number: 3166114

Speciality: SURGERY

- I lead the ***UK adult cardiac surgery audit*** on behalf of the Society for Cardiothoracic Surgery. The project is a world-leading leading example of transparent national clinical audit which supports governance, quality improvement and patient choice. As a result risk adjusted mortality for adult cardiac surgery in the UK is 1/3rd of ten years ago and lower than European standards
- As ***Director of Outcomes Publication for HQIP*** (2013-) I lead the national programme to publish over 5,000 individual clinician's activity and mortality, for cardiac surgery and 12 other specialities. This fulfils Government and NHS England commitments to the relevant Francis Inquiry recommendations and is a major step forward for NHS transparency and governance
- I have become aware of need for cultural change in the profession and NHS to place patient outcomes, safety and experience at the heart of care delivery. I have lectured and published extensively on this, including editorials and a book 'Maintaining patients' trust; modern medical professionalism' (2011)
- I have published and lectured widely on methodology of risk adjustment, dissemination of outcomes, use of patient experience data and hypothesis testing from registry data. I was nominated as one of the ***Health Service Journal UK top 50 innovators*** 2013



ACCEA GOLD AWARD 2014

Name: JEREMY PETER ALAN LODGE

GMC/GDC Number: 2828455

Speciality: SURGERY

Service delivery: Development and delivery of service for complex hepato-pancreato-biliary surgery and transplantation, including development of multidisciplinary team, and growth of liver surgery to 300 resections per year (30% increase in past 5 years) with improved results. Development of the largest successful NHS live donor liver transplant programme.

Research: Productive research group - in the past 5 years nine fellows have been awarded degrees: 3 PhD, 6 MD; and 3 progressing towards MD. Completed development of a new organ preservation solution in order to improve quality of preservation to increase NHS transplantation, with significant grant income negotiated and collaboration with other specialties for new projects.

National leadership: Opinion leader for complex HPB surgery. Royal College of Surgeons Invited Review Mechanism reviewer for units in difficulties and advisor for national policies.

Promotion of NHS as a brand for innovation and quality: Regular invitations to speak internationally as authority for hepatic resection and transplantation. Council member for E-AHPBA, ESA, IHPBA. Danish and Japanese Surgical Gold Medals of Honour for surgery, President Royal Belgian HPB Society 2012, and elected FEBS in 2013. Chapters in 12 liver surgery / anatomy textbooks and 49 PubMed listed publications in past 5 years.



ACCEA GOLD AWARD 2014

Name: CHRISTOPHER MORAN

GMC/GDC Number: 2608077

Speciality: SURGERY

High quality clinical care

I have an international reputation for excellent trauma care and provide a consultant-delivered service with routine 7-day working. This service has one of the best survival rates in England and is in the top 10% for performance. My clinical workload is twice national average and include the best published success rate (95%) for complex, non-union surgery.

National Clinical Director for Trauma

Nationally, I was involved in the development of Trauma Networks including the financial structure, clinical guidelines and commissioning. I lead the national system which has improved the probability of surviving major trauma in England by 31% in just 2 years with over 600 additional survivors. This year I have developed the National Peer Review Programme, assuring high quality care throughout the country.

Care of older patients

Locally, I have developed hip fracture services resulting in the 30-day mortality falling from 12% to 8.2% in four years. Nationally, I co-chaired the National Hip Fracture Database (NHFD), have authored professional care standards and helped develop a peer-review system for hospital outliers.

Teaching and research

I have given 162 lectures including 34 keynote and eponymous lectures and published 37 papers in the past 5 years. Achieved without academic sessions.



ACCEA GOLD AWARD 2014

Name: JOHN ROBERTSON

GMC/GDC Number: 2548450

Speciality: SURGERY

1) Two research programmes which have changed clinical practice

i) Fulvestrant is now prescribed in the NHS and internationally has become a standard of care for advanced breast cancer (BC)

ii) First clinically used autoantibody test worldwide for early cancer detection, EarlyCDT-Lung, is available in the UK & NHS Scotland is assessing it for population screening in a large RCT (2013-16)

These formed two of only 12 medical impact case studies submitted by Univ of Nottingham in 2014 Research Excellence Framework

2) Services to NHS: National Comm. of Assoc. of Breast Surgery (2003-8), Member of Data Monitoring Comm. for 2 NCRN trials, Steering Comm. for 2 HTA & 4 NCRN studies (2006-ongoing)

3) Education achievements (2009-): eg MD x6, PhD x6

4) A BC family history risk assessment software I developed targeting NHS that redefines clinical practice.



ACCEA GOLD AWARD 2014

Name: NAEEM SOOMRO

GMC/GDC Number: 3393819

Speciality: SURGERY

- **Director of Robotic Surgery:** I have developed a unique multispecialty robotic surgery programme in UK with **two Da Vinci Si robots**, delivering robotic surgery in **urology / ENT / cardiothoracic / colorectal / gynaecology, HPB surgery**. I provide tertiary care in **robotic prostatectomy and partial nephrectomy** for patients in the North East and Scotland
- **Associate Medical Director:** Led strategic review and reconfiguration of cardiothoracic, paediatric urology and peri- operative services improving operational productivity and patient safety. As **Clinical Director** I developed **patient focused** and consultant delivered **out of hours / emergency service**. Secured **five million pounds**, providing additional capacity/ increasing the number of consultants to 18, creating the biggest urology department in UK
- Led review of **prostate cancer services** in North London / developed **national guidelines** for robotic surgery **BAUS**. **Chair NCRI** renal clinical surgical sub group. Lead Member **Diagnostic advisory committee (DAC) NICE**, **Member:** Joint Surgical Colleges Fellowship Examinations (**JSCFE**) Board
- **CI of two CRUK / HTA grants** in kidney cancer, acquired grants (**£4.0 million**) as PI /co-applicant in clinical / commercial research on biomarkers in the last five years. Helped secure (£1.0 million) from NIHR for (diagnostic evidence cooperative) **DEC** in Newcastle



ACCEA GOLD AWARD 2014

Name: ROBERT SUTTON

GMC/GDC Number: 2540737

Speciality: SURGERY

I am an international leader in Surgery and Pancreatology, establishing the highest standards of care for patients in our supra-regional pancreatic unit. Since my last award I have served as President, Pancreatic Society GBI 2012-13, Executive 2009-15; Chair, Pancreas Section, British Society of Gastroenterology 2009-11; Council and Scientific Advisory Board, International Association of Pancreatology 2009-16; Founder, UK Pancreatic Guidelines Development Group 2012; given 19 international lectures and developed multiple global pancreatic collaborations.

I led the applications and direct the NIHR Pancreas Biomedical Research Unit (2008-12, 2012-17), commended by the International External Advisory Panel: 'No entity approaches the capability of the Liverpool PBRU in the world, an essential international resource needed for advancement in treatment of pancreatic diseases.'

I have made substantial contributions to NHS research as Director of Research at RLBUHT 2009- and Liverpool Health Partners 2012-: we are the second highest Trust recruiter with >400 trials; I led doubling of the Clinical Research Facility (13 beds) in 2011, the first NHS CRF to gain full MHRA Phase I Accreditation 2013, 51 studies underway; I led the case for and established the Liverpool Biomedical Research Centre in Personalised Health (non-NIHR) 2013.



ACCEA PLATINUM AWARD 2014

Name: JERRY NOLAN

GMC/GDC Number: 2805063

Speciality: ANAESTHETICS

- Co-chairman of the International Liaison Committee on Resuscitation (ILCOR), the body that formulates global resuscitation guidelines (2001 –2011). Co-editor for International Consensus on CPR Science 2015. Vice-Chair of the European Resuscitation Council (ERC) (2013 to date), Editor-in-Chief of the international journal Resuscitation, and founding chairman of the (UK) National Cardiac Arrest Audit. Co-applicant on resuscitation research grants of over £5 million.
- Elected Council member, Royal College of Anaesthetists (RCoA) (2011 to date); represent the RCoA on Board of the College of Emergency Medicine (2000 to date) and Intercollegiate Board for Training in Prehospital Emergency Medicine (2009 to date). With colleagues in emergency medicine, I developed and am now revising the UK Training in Emergency Airway Management (TEAM) Course.
- With colleagues, I deliver a high quality service (benchmarked national data) to critically ill patients in Bath. I chair 2 multidisciplinary local committees impacting significantly on service and training.
- Major commitment to teaching and training: examiner for Faculty of Intensive Care Medicine (2010 to date); since last award 132 invited lectures (consistently excellent feedback) on resuscitation, intensive care and airway management. 94 publications since last award.



ACCEA PLATINUM AWARD 2014

Name: ERIC ALTON

GMC/GDC Number: 2728146

Speciality: MEDICINE

Director (08-) Royal Brompton/Imperial College NIHR Respiratory Biomedical Research Unit (BRU), successfully reapplied for in 2012 with significantly increased funding (£9.7M). Developed Royal Brompton/Imperial College successful application to become founding member of NIHR Translational Research Partnership (10), to catalyse interactions between industry and academia.

National lead for Respiratory Research in NIHR Rare Disease Translational Research Collaboration (13), submitting united bid on behalf of NIHR respiratory infrastructure. Invited to join NIHR Efficacy and Mechanism Evaluation (EME) Board starting in 2014.

Lead world's largest group of researchers (Oxford and Edinburgh Universities and Imperial College) translating gene therapy into clinical practice for cystic fibrosis in £44M programme. Overseen product pipeline with EME funded (12) Phase 2B clinical trial in 136 patients just completed, an MRC funded (12) novel vector (awarded the MRC's Best Translational Research Innovation Award 2011) moving in to preclinical toxicology, and two platform technologies being developed for non-CF disorders.

CI on recently completed cardiac stem cell Phase 2A study, delivering bone marrow cells to myocardium of 20 patients with ischaemic heart disease via novel retrograde venous approach.



ACCEA PLATINUM AWARD 2014

Name: JOHN DUNCAN

GMC/GDC Number: 2503244

Speciality: MEDICINE

1. I led the National Hospital for Neurology and Neurosurgery (NHNN) and UCL epilepsy group to International prominence.
2. I obtained Wellcome Trust, MRC Wellcome Trust/Dept of Health Programme grants and charitable funds to set up a state of the art MRI Unit and use 3D multimodality brain imaging to direct neurosurgery, with increased precision and safety. In 2010 I was appointed NIHR senior investigator and took the NIHR senior leaders' course.
3. As Epilepsy Society Medical Director I led patient and public involvement initiatives, with meetings, written and transmitted material. I was on the NICE Epilepsy guideline development group 2008-2012 and in 2013 toured China to explain the NICE processes, leading to emulation in China. In 2012, having achieved in epilepsy,
4. I was appointed Clinical Director of NHNN, to establish the Hospital as the premier clinical academic neuroscience centre in the world. I integrated the Biomedical Research Centre with the clinical service to facilitate translational research, transferred Neurosurgery from the Royal Free Hospital, creating the largest UK department, set up an acute Consultant Neurologist attending scheme at UCH, led the North London Brain cancer bid. I am leading on a £400M bid to reprovide the Hospital and Institute Estate.



ACCEA PLATINUM AWARD 2014

Name: PETER JOHNSON

GMC/GDC Number: 3083954

Speciality: MEDICINE

1. I am Chief Clinician of Cancer Research UK, with oversight of its clinical research and training schemes, public policy related to cancer, provision of media comment and fundraising. Since my last application I have devised and led the CRUK stratified medicine programme, a nationwide collaboration to advance the application of molecular diagnostic techniques in cancer.
2. In 2012 I secured a philanthropic donation of £20M to support research in cancer immunology, divided equally between the University of Southampton and CRUK's Crick Institute appeal. In Southampton this has driven plans for a new Centre for Cancer Immunology, construction of which will commence in 2015.
3. I conduct a wide portfolio of clinical research, leading a number of trials from first in man testing of new therapies to large collaborative studies, such as one in Hodgkin Lymphoma involving 5 European nations and Australasia, which recruited over 1200 patients in 4 years. I am leading another 1000 patient international study in aggressive non-Hodgkin lymphoma using real-time gene expression profiling to stratify the testing of molecular targeted therapy.
4. I work clinically in the lymphoma service in Southampton, which is recognised internationally as a leading centre for treatment and research, with excellent outcomes.



ACCEA PLATINUM AWARD 2014

Name: JADWIGA WEDZICHA

GMC/GDC Number: 2460518

Speciality: MEDICINE

I have demonstrated leadership at international level in clinical service and research. I have performed innovative research on mechanisms of COPD exacerbations, stimulating changes in practice. Since my GOLD award my research has developed, with high quality publications, funding as PI from National Institutes of Health USA(NIH/R01 grant), MRC, NIHR Applied Programme Grant. Appointed NIHR Senior Investigator till 2019, F Med Sci (2013).

I led development of the new Home Oxygen Service and National Lead for Home Oxygen Services to 2013. I Chaired the DoH Oxygen Stakeholder Group, chaired the BTS Home Oxygen Guideline Group.

Since my GOLD award, I have been appointed European Respiratory Society (ERS) Guidelines Director and influenced guideline development Europe wide and globally. Established the first guideline methodologist position. From Dec 2013, President Elect of British Thoracic Society.

Editor-in-Chief of Thorax to 2010- premier UK, 2nd ranked respiratory journal. Since my editorship Thorax increased its standing, impact factor at highest ever at 7.064. Till 2014 Publications Director for ERS, from 2013 appointed as Lancet Ombudsman, from 2015 appointed Chief Editor highest ranked respiratory journal AJRCCM from American Thoracic Society and first non-US editor .



ACCEA PLATINUM AWARD 2014

Name: IAN ELLIS

GMC/GDC Number: 2433620

Speciality: PATHOLOGY

1. I provide a diagnostic pathology service to the Nottingham Breast Unit. With my clinical service colleagues I have developed an exemplar service for the delivery of multidisciplinary breast cancer care. This is coupled with an internationally recognised breast cancer translational research program

2. We are leaders nationally and internationally in evaluation and development of diagnostic, disease classification, prognostic and therapeutic systems. Our protocols are evidence based being derived from audit (published) of existing and past practice and evaluation of introductions of new developments. We accept regular requests from pathologists in the UK and Worldwide to visit and experience our working practice. As a Team we seen internationally as exemplars of performance and innovation in breast disease diagnosis and management.

3. I am a recognised international expert in breast pathology as demonstrated by my appointments as Specialty Advisor the RCPATH (up to 2103), Chair National Coordinating Committee for Breast Pathology, WHO/IARC advisor, member of European Working Group for Breast Screening Pathology, Past President of the International Society of Breast Pathology and service on DoH Advisory Committees

4. I provide a national and international case referral service dealing with over 250 such cases per year.



ACCEA PLATINUM AWARD 2014

Name: NICHOLAS LEMOINE

GMC/GDC Number: 2821537

Speciality: PATHOLOGY

Since my last award I have restructured the Barts Cancer Institute which is now rated (by McKinsey) as one of the top ten university-based cancer institutes in the world. The faculty has been increased by 30% and the volume of research awards by 25% (to £14M in 2013/14).

As Director for Research, Education & Development of Cancer at Barts Health NHS Trust, I have increased access to novel therapeutics with 24% of patients enrolled into clinical trials (more than double the national target), saving the Trust over £1.3M a year in drug costs.

As Director of the Central & East London Comprehensive Clinical Research Network I have led it to its highest level of performance since its inception six years ago. Since 2010, there has been 42% increase in the number of actively recruiting, commercial studies in Central & East London and recruitment to all studies increased by 34%.

As Research Implementation Lead for the UCL Partners Academic Health Sciences Network, I led a national exemplar programme to streamline NHS permissions across all Trusts in C&E London. The median time to gaining approval for trials was reduced from 68 days in 2010 to 13 days in 2014.



ACCEA PLATINUM AWARD 2014

Name: CHARLES WOLFE

GMC/GDC Number: 2457738

Speciality: PUBLIC HEALTH MEDICINE

I have provided research leadership to develop a unique hub for clinical research in the NHS from first in man studies to applied research with £75M in new funding since 2010. I led a successful bid to host the Comprehensive Research Network for S London (2013) and the Trust has the 3rd largest portfolio of studies and is the 6th highest recruiter of patients nationally.

I have been reselected as an NIHR Senior Investigator (2011) and my South London Stroke Register has attracted £6.5M of funding and 66 peer reviewed papers published since 2010. I chaired the national Health Services Research Network (2010-13) engaging chief executives and government in the importance of applied research.

The Register data have influence the second National Audit Office report on stroke on the need for more cost effective stroke care. Since 2010 the FAST campaign for rapid transfer of stroke patients to hospital, for which I chaired the DH group, has been rolled out with demonstrable reductions in delay to hospital. The London transformation of stroke care, for which I was the Public Health lead, has seen thrombolysis increase and mortality rates reduce since 2012.

I have lead and developed a South London Urban Public Health Collaborative with funding over £1M since 2012.



ACCEA PLATINUM AWARD 2014

Name: NOEL CLARKE

GMC/GDC Number: 2737472

Speciality: SURGERY

Clinical: I undertake regional/supra-regional tertiary level complex surgery for pelvic/retroperitoneal tumours: audited standard at best international outcomes: post-chemotherapy testis surgery (3rd largest UK centre: zero mortality 14 yrs), cystectomy (426 published cases: 60 day mortality 1%); cystectomy 1.2%; NICE target 3.5%; National mortality 5.6%, complex CaKidney (multi-visceral resections/caval/cardiac tumours), supra-regional abdo sarcoma and multi-visceral exenterative pelvic surgery (60 day mortality 0 last 5 yrs). **Serv development:** I have advised NICE/HTA and the DoH on prostate cancer chemotherapy/ immunotherapy/novel androgen treatment and co-authored national reports on CaP and on development of robotic prostatectomy (2012). I was appointed UK clinical lead for the national prostatectomy audit in 2014. I was an international committee member formulating world-wide treatment standards for Ca testis (2012). **Research:** I am Co-PI of the world's largest CaP intervention trial: STAMPEDE: >6000 pts and am a member of the ICECaP international group setting CaP trial endpoints. I co-lead the National Centre of Excellence CaP Research 2014 (1 of 2 UK Ctrs 2014). **Teaching:** I have organised and delivered multiple International lectures symposia (Europe/Asia/China/US/Australia) and published multiple teaching articles on urooncology